

COLLEGE of marin



**CREDIT/NONCREDIT
CLASSES**
KENTFIELD CAMPUS
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS
SUMMER/FALL 2016
JUN 13-JUL 21
AUG 22-DEC 17

90 *Years of Transforming Lives
Through Education and Training*

President's Welcome



Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

On April 6, 2016, College of Marin celebrated its 90th anniversary. This is quite a milestone—90 years of transforming lives through education and training. When COM opened its doors in 1926, there were 87 students enrolled. Today COM serves over 13,000 students annually in its credit, noncredit, and community education programs.

Over the past 90 years, COM has remained committed to educational excellence, providing equitable opportunities, and fostering success in all members of our diverse community. Among the many successes to celebrate, we are proud of the important work done on our campuses to prepare students for transfer to four-year colleges and universities. COM is proud to have one of the highest transfer rates to UC Berkeley in the state. COM also helps keep the local economy thriving by providing job training and skill enhancement for thousands of workers each year.

Featured on the cover are students whose lives have been transformed by their experience at COM, and the faculty and staff who are an integral part of that transformation. As we reflect and honor the legacy of our past, we look forward to a future enhanced by a continued focus on student access and success. We are taking a close look at how we can improve systems, operations, and community responsiveness to best accomplish our mission.

Whether your goal is earning a degree or certificate, transferring as a junior to a college or university, acquiring new job skills, or taking a class for personal enrichment, I invite you to become part of our legacy of transforming lives.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

Contents

About College of Marin	97
Academic Information.....	74
Admissions.....	5
Automated Waitlist Function	7
Ayuda Financiera	88
Class Deadlines, Summer 2016	19
College Policies	89
Cómo Matricularse	8
Contents	2
Course Conflicts	7
Course Listings	21
Distance Education: Online Classes, Summer and Fall 2016.....	17
Driving Directions	95
Early Start Classes, Summer 2016	18
ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules	9
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers	10
Financial Aid	13
First Class Meeting	6
General Directory	75
Graduation/Transfer Information.....	76
How to Enroll.....	5
Important Dates, Fall 2016	3
Important Dates, Summer 2016	4
Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Fall 2016.....	84
IVC Services for Students	93
KTD Services for Students.....	92
Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2016.....	15
Matriculación	8
Mission Statement	95
New Students	5
Normas del College	86
Open Enrollment Policy	5
Parking Information	95
Performing Arts Schedule.....	96
President's Welcome.....	2
Short-Term Classes, Fall 2016	18
Student Conduct	90
Student Life	81
Student Services	82
Students' Right to Privacy	14
Weekend Classes, Summer and Fall 2016.....	16
Who May Enroll	14

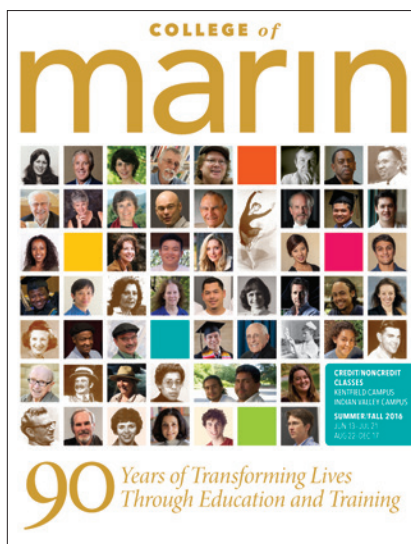
Feature Story:

Dr. Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa to share his inspiring journey from Mexico to the San Joaquin Valley in pursuit of his dreams.....99

10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit www.marin.edu or make an appointment with a counselor by calling 415.485.9432.



ON THE COVER: images featuring some of the many lives that have been transformed by their experience at College of Marin. For more information and list of names, please see page 98.

Important Dates, Fall 2016

Fall 2016 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 7 to determine date.....	May 2
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu	May 23
Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes)	Aug 17
California residency determination date	Aug 21
First day of instruction for weekday classes	Aug 22
First day of instruction for weekend classes	Aug 27
Last day for dismissed students to file a petition to return	Sept 2
Holiday—campuses closed	Sept 5
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*	Sept 6
File application for graduation this term	Sept 9-Oct 31
Last day to add a full-term class*	In-person, Sept 9; Online, Sept 11
Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.*	Sept 16
Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes	Sept 16
Last day to submit a petition to add late	Sept 16
Last day to request P/NP grade*	Sept 26
Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree	Oct 3
End of mid-term period	Oct 21
Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu	Oct 28
Holiday—campuses closed	Nov 11
Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.*	Nov 18
Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes	Nov 18
Holidays—campuses closed	Nov 24-26
Last day of weekday classes before final exams	Dec 9
Last Saturday class before final exams	Dec 10
Final exams for weekday classes	Dec 12-16
Final exams for Saturday classes	Dec 17
Holidays—campuses closed	Dec 23-Jan 2
Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu	Jan 8

Note: *Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on page 18 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to www.marin.edu/schedule/.

August 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

September 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

October 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

November 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

December 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.

Important Dates, Summer 2016

Summer 2016 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule,
see page 7 to determine date.....May 2

Concurrently enrolled high school students register,
mycom.marin.edu beginning May 23

Deadline for submitting prerequisite challenge/equivalency forms.....June 8

California residency determination date June 12

First Day of Instruction..... June 13

Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return June 16

File application for summer graduation.....June 20-July 7

Last day of classes and final examsJuly 21

Final Grades available: mycom.marin.edu.....Aug 4

Deadline dates for summer classes vary. The last day to add, qualify for a refund,
drop without a W, change grading option, or drop with a W are on the summer
class deadline dates listing on pages 19-20 of this schedule.

May 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

June 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

July 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

August 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.

Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll

See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2016 on Page 7

Open registration for all students is May 24, 2016.

Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 7. Don't delay. Register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Enrollment Priority link in the Student Dashboard.

New Students

New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1

Submit an Application for Admission:

- Online for Instant Admissions: www.marin.edu
or
- In person to the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an application for admissions online at marin.edu.
- **Note: If you submit your application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.**

Student Identification Number:

Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

EXEMPTION FROM STEP 2

You may be exempted from Step 2 if you:

- Have an associate degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

STEP 2

Complete Placement Test:

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing office at 415.485.9469.
- See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Credit ESL Students:

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Workshops** listed on page 9.

STEP 3

Complete the Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:

- Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.
or
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

For Credit ESL Students:

- Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL orientations** listed on page 9.

STEP 4

Meet with an Academic Counselor:

- Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436;

or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.

- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5

Register for Classes:

See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2016 on Page 7

Open registration for all students is May 24, 2016.

Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your COM Student ID number.

You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on May 23, 2016.

Prerequisites:

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

STEP 6

Waitlist Option:

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the **Automated Waitlist Function** section on page 7 for additional information.

STEP 7

Pay Your Fees:

- Online at mycom.marin.edu;
- Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
- All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and email messages on a daily basis.

Pay-As-You-Go

All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

- Day 1 is the day you register, (at any time of the day); you will have until 11:59 pm of day 5 to pay in full or you will be dropped on the morning of day 6. Example: Register on Tuesday, May 17 and you have until 11:59 pm on Saturday, May 21 to pay or you will be dropped on Sunday, May 22 if account is not paid in full. Every day counts in the 5-day timeframe, including weekends and holidays.
- If you are on a waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments in order to maintain your place on the waitlisted class.
IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.
- If you are dropped for non-payment and subsequently register for reinstatement in the class, you must pay at the time you re-add the class.
- Students with **approved** financial aid packages, veterans who have been **certified** for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the current term will not be dropped.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

Summer: Monday, June 13, through the Last Day to Add: See the Summer Class Deadlines on pages 19–20.

Fall In-person: Monday, August 22 through Friday, September 9

Fall Online: Monday, August 22 through Sunday, September 11

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 18.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a **HOLD** placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory> Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on pages 3 and 4 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu.

Full-term classes dropped by September 16 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between September 16 and November 18, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after November 18.

Summer or Short-term classes: see the Summer Class Deadlines on page 20 or for

Fall 2015: Drop Dates for Short-term Classes on page 18.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on pages 3 and 4 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Course Audit

In conformity with Education Code 76370, College of Marin has adopted a policy of auditing classes.

Auditor status is allowed only if student has exhausted repeat possibilities as a regular student and petition to repeat was denied.

See the online schedule of classes: marin.edu for course audit procedures and current list of courses available for audit.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 74 of this schedule, under the **Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories** section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites> for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account. **IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.**

Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Registration Hours

Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu

Please visit: www.marin.edu for Enrollment Services Office hours and information about In-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.

Don't miss the opportunity to upgrade your enrollment priority for summer and fall 2016!

Priority	Description
Priority 1 Monday, May 2	Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EOPS • SAS (DSPS) • CalWORKs • A veteran • An active member of the military Or are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foster youth (ok up to dismissal)
Priority 2 Monday, May 9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1 • Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing)
Priority 3 Wednesday, May 11	Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***
Priority 4 Thursday, May 12	Continuing students (in good standing) with 30-74.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 5 Tuesday, May 17	Continuing students (in good standing) with 1-29.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 6 Thursday, May 19	Continuing students (in good standing) with 75-99.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 7 Monday, May 23	Concurrently enrolled high school students
Priority 8 Tuesday, May 24	All other categories, including (but not limited to): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process • Returning students • Readmitted students after dismissal • Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM • Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal)

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called **matriculation** that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

The 3 key steps of matriculation* include:

- 1. Complete an Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL)**
- 2. Participate in an Orientation**
- 3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan**

Matriculación

Norma de Matriculación Abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

Cómo Matricularse

Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2016 en la página 7.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 24 de mayo de 2016.

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez. Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 7. No se demore, matricúlese temprano para tener la mejor selección de cursos posible. Los estudiantes que continúan pueden ver su fecha de matriculación de prioridad en su cuenta Portal MyCOM: vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

Estudiantes Nuevos

Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos—La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil

Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1

Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:

- En Internet: www.marin.edu
Nota: Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso

llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.

- Personalmente en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en www.marin.edu.

Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesar su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil:

Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

Por favor note que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

EXENCIÓN DE PASO 2

Puede ser eximido de Paso 2 si:

- Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2

Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su

asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 9.

PASO 3

Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Complete la Orientación por Internet: www.marin.edu/orientation.
- O llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.

Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 9.

PASO 4

Reúname con un Consejero Académico

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436, en su cuenta Portal MyCOM o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
- Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

PASO 5

Matricúlese en los cursos:

Ver las fechas de Matriculación de Prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2016 en la página 7.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 24 de mayo de 2016.

Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará portal.activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 23 de mayo de 2016.

Requisitos previos:

En el College of Marin es necesario

haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

PASO 6

Opción de lista de espera:

Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por email una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Por favor vea la sección de **Función Lista de Espera Automatizada** en la página 7 para más información.

PASO 7

Pague sus aranceles:

- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu;
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.
- Todos los aranceles deben ser pagados en 5 días de la matriculación en los cursos, o el estudiante será borrado de todas las clases por no haber pagado.

Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona

Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

Matriculación abierta/ Período para agregar cursos

Verano: Del lunes 13 de junio hasta el último día para agregar. Ver las fechas límite clase de verano en la página 19.
Otoño: Del lunes 22 de agosto hasta el viernes 9 de septiembre en persona, lunes el 22 de agosto hasta el domingo 11 de septiembre por Internet.

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de

ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

Credit

<p>After taking a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test, students must participate in a Credit ESL Student Orientation to College of Marin.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment. • You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Orientation in advance: • By phone at 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR • In person at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or the Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238). 	CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS ORIENTATION SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL students)			
	DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM*	START TIME	END TIME
	Wednesday, May 11	KTD / AC 240	5pm	6:30pm
	Wednesday, July 20	KTD / AC 255	10am	11:30am
	Thursday, August 4	KTD / LC 110	5pm	6:30pm
	Saturday, August 13	KTD / LC 110	9am	10:30am
	Wednesday, August 17	KTD / LC 110	5pm	6:30pm

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. *Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus; AC = Academic Center; LC = Library Resources Center

Noncredit

<p>The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No appointment is necessary for this workshop. • Arrive early as there is limited seating. • No children are permitted at the workshop. • Parking lot #6 is the most accessible and can be used free of charge during these workshops. • For more information please call 415.485.9642 <p>Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No es necesario solicitar cita previa. • Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado. • No se permiten niños en el taller. • El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible y se puede utilizar de forma gratuita durante estos talleres. • Informes al 415.485.9642. 	NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL students / Estudiantes de ESL Principiante a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.			
	DATE / FECHA	CAMPUS/ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA*	STARTS / INICIA	ENDS / TERMINA
	Wednesday, May 25 / miércoles, mayo 25	KTD / AC 255	6pm	8:45pm
	Saturday, June 4 / sábado, junio 4	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am
	Saturday, July 23 / sábado, julio 23	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am
	Tuesday, August 2 / martes, agosto 2	KTD / AC 255	6pm	8:45pm
	Monday, August 8 / lunes, agosto 8	KTD / AC 255	6pm	8:45pm
	Saturday, August 13 / sábado, agosto 13	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am
	Saturday, September 3 / sábado, septiembre 3	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am
	Saturday, October 1 / sábado, octubre 1	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am

*Room number is subject to change. *La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield; AC = Academic Center

períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 18.

Pague prontamente

Todos los aranceles deben pagarse en 5 días de la fecha de matriculación en las clases, o será borrado de las clases por no haber pagado.

- El día 1 es el día en que se matricula (a cualquier hora del día); tendrá hasta las 23:59 horas del día 5 para pagar el total de lo que debe o será borrado el día 6 a la mañana. Ejemplo: Se matricula el martes 17 de mayo y tiene hasta las 23:59 horas del sábado 21 de mayo para pagar lo que debe o será borrado el domingo 22 de mayo si su cuenta no está completamente pagada. Cada día cuenta en el plazo de 5 días, aun los días de fin de semana y los días feriados.
- Si está en la lista de espera de una clase, por favor pague todos los aranceles de matriculación de los cursos en los que no en lista de espera, para mantener su lugar en la lista de espera. **IMPORTANTE: el pago debe hacerse dentro de 5 días a partir de la fecha de matriculación automática (día en que su nombre pasa automáticamente de la lista de espera a la lista de la clase), o será borrado de todas las clases.**
- Si es borrado por no haber pagado y subsecuentemente se matricula para ser reinstalado en la clase, debe pagar en el momento en que vuelve a agregar la clase.
- Los estudiantes con paquetes de ayuda financiera aprobados, los veteranos que han sido certificados para beneficios educacionales del College of Marin, o los estudiantes con un plan de pagos aprobado vigente para el presente período, no serán borrados.

Confirmación de matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento a través de MyCOM.marin.edu.

No asistir a una clase no constituye el abandono automático

Los estudiantes deben abandonar una clase por Internet antes del plazo fijado para recibir el reembolso, si no el estado requiere que se cobren los aranceles.

Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is \$20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm>

Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier's check.

Registration Fees

Enrollment Fee.....	\$46/unit
Health Fee	\$19
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable)	\$50
Materials Fee	varies
Nonresident Tuition Fee.....	\$211/unit
Nonresident Capital Outlay.....	\$50/unit
Student Representation Fee	\$1
Student Activities Fee	\$8
Student Transportation Fee:	
Credit Program fall: \$3 per unit \$35 max	
..... summer: \$4.50 per unit \$18 max	
Noncredit program	\$3 per term
Technology Fee	\$10

Fees for Other Services

Credit by Exam	\$46/unit
Document/Verification Fee	\$6
Rush Document/Verification Fee	\$15
Parking Fee.....	
\$4/daily, \$41/semester,\$25/summer session	
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/	
Mastercard or Debit Card Fee	\$15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and	
Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes.....	\$10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free)	\$6
Rush Transcript Fee	
(next business day)	\$15

Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A student representation fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A student activities fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Transportation Fee

The Student Transportation Fee is a newly implemented student-sponsored mandatory fee, providing all students with a Student Transit Bus Pass good for unlimited Marin Transit public transportation during the semester indicated. To see bus schedules go to www.marintransit.org.

Technology Fee

The Technology Fee supports the establishment, maintenance and upgrades of student computer labs and continued software access, and is used exclusively for those purposes. The labs are not supported by any state or federal funds. \$2.00 of the fee is loaded on to a Go Print card that can be obtained at the library.

Students have the right to decline to pay the Technology Fee by completing a "Technology Waiver" form and submitting it to the Cashiering Services Office within two weeks of the start of instruction for the term. The form may be downloaded at marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html.

Fees Paid by an Agency

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or authorization to bill must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the Government Listings section of your telephone book under County Government Offices) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540

Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California nonresident exemption request form.

AB540 undocumented immigrant students may be eligible for financial aid under the California Dream Act. See page 13 for information.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.

Tax Credit

Eligibility

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Enrollment Fee Waivers

Board of Governors

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student's family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2015 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.

Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.

Students may download the BOGW forms: www.marin.edu.

Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Enrollment Services Office at 415.457.8811, ext. 8822 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2016/2017 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

Family Size	2015 Income
1	\$17,655
2	\$23,895
3	\$30,135
4	\$36,375
5	\$42,615
6	\$48,855
7	\$55,095
8	\$61,335
For each additional family member	Add \$6,240

*These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2015) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2015 Poverty Guidelines in January 2015. These income standards are for the 2016–2017 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2016.

Board of Governors Fee Waiver Changes Effective Fall 2016

Beginning the 16–17 academic year, the Board of Governors Fee Waiver will be implementing academic standards. All grades will be used to determine BOG eligibility for 2016–2017.

The Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver is available for eligible students at California community colleges, and will waive your per-unit enrollment fee at any community college throughout the state. Once you've qualified for the BOG Fee Waiver, it's important to ensure that you're meeting the academic and progress standards in order to avoid losing the fee waiver:

ACADEMIC – Sustain a GPA of 2.0 or higher.

PROGRESS – Complete at least 50% of your coursework.

COMBINATION OF ACADEMIC AND PROGRESS STANDARDS.

How will I know?

You'll be notified within 30 days of the end of each term if you are being placed on either Academic (GPA) and/or Progress (Course Completion) probation. Your notification will include the information that a second term of probation will result in loss of fee waiver eligibility. After the second consecutive term of probation, you may lose eligibility for the fee waiver at your next registration opportunity.

How to regain eligibility:

If you lose eligibility for the BOG Fee Waiver, there are a few ways that you can have it reinstated:

- Improve your GPA or Course Completion measures to meet the academic and progress standards
- Successful appeal regarding extenuating circumstances
- Not attending your school district for two consecutive primary terms

The appeals process for extenuating circumstances includes:

- Verified accidents, illness or other circumstances beyond your control
- Changes in economic situation
- Evidence of inability to obtain essential support services
- Special consideration factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, SAS and veteran students
- Disability accommodations not received in a timely manner

Please note that foster youth and former foster youth (age 24 years and younger) are not subject to loss of the BOG Fee Waiver under these regulations.

If you have questions or need assistance, please contact the Enrollment Services/ Financial aid office. Stop by the Enrollment Services Office at either Campus to pick-up an informational brochure.

Refund Policy

Refund Service Fee

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

Short-Term Classes

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the **Drop Dates for Short-term Classes** on page 18.

Materials Fees

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes.

Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

Financial Aid Students

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105-244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds

The College will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the **Important Dates** listing on pages 3 and 4. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 18.

Parking Permit Refund

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier's Office.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit the Financial Aid page of our website at www.marin.edu.

Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$584 to \$5,814 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants range from \$400 to \$2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 82 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on pages 11–12. BOGW forms available online at www.marin.edu

Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$530 to \$1473 per year for eligible students.

APPLY ONLINE FOR FINANCIAL AID

File Free Application for Federal Student Aid/FAFSA at www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants

Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:

Visit www.caldreamact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2015, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your *principal* balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student

Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience

Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) has provided funds for the College's emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to \$100 for students who qualify.

Tax Credit

For tax credit information see page 11.

Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

Term Requirements

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at marin.edu.

Jumpstart for Summer and Fall 2016 No Enrollment Fees!

All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from \$46 up to \$506!). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities, student transportation fees and technology fees totaling approximately \$70.

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$261 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$19 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, an \$8 student activities fee, a \$10 technology fee, a \$35 student transportation fee applicable materials fees, and a one-time \$70 orientation fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately \$2,000. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 19. The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intention to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

Students' Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined

Directory information includes: the student's name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, most recent previous public or private school attended.

Request to Withhold Directory Information

Currently enrolled students may request that directory information be permanently kept confidential by filing a Request to Withhold Directory Information with the Office of Enrollment Services.

Forms are available online at: <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm>

Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2016

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 21 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 18 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
81669	DRAM 163	Production Preparation - Lights and Sound	10/17
81671	DRAM 164	Production Crew	10/17
81842	DRAM 137	Stage Combat	10/17
81857	DRAM 246	Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy	10/17
81985	DRAM 160	Production Stagecraft	10/17
81950	ECE 134	Understanding Young Children's Temperaments	09/10
82871	ECE 261A	Early Childhood Education Conference Course A	10/15
82872	ECE 261B	Early Childhood Education Conference Course B	10/15
80250	ESL 058B	Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II	10/17
82812	ESL 088	Editing for ESL Students	09/12
82170	MUS 190	Opera Workshop	11/03

Weekend Classes, Summer and Fall 2016

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 21, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

FALL

ART

ART 116-Jewelry Design I

82007 S 9:10am-12pm

82007 S 9:10am-12pm

82007 S 1:10pm-4pm

ART 117-Jewelry Design II

82010 S 9:10am-12pm

82010 S 9:10am-12pm

82010 S 1:10pm-4pm

ART 216-Jewelry Design III

82038 S 9:10am-12pm

82038 S 9:10am-12pm

82038 S 1:10pm-4pm

ART 217-Jewelry Design IV

82041 S 9:10am-12pm

82041 S 9:10am-12pm

82041 S 1:10pm-4pm

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 201B-Automotive Paint

82916 S 8:10am-4pm

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 228B-Automotive Engine Performance

82920 S 8:10am-9:30am

82920 S 10:10am-5pm

AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training

82923 SU 8:10am-5pm (10/01-10/02)

BUSINESS

BUS 112-Financial Accounting

80124 S 9:10am-1pm

80124 S 9:10am-12pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 101-Intro Personal Computers

82875 S 9:10am-11am (08/27-10/15)

CIS 126-Introduction to Windows

82879 S 9:10am-11am (10/22-12/17)

DANCE

DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop

82126 S 9:10am-12pm

82126 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop

82365 S 9:10am-12pm

82365 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop

82366 S 9:10am-12pm

82366 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop

82367 S 9:10am-12pm

82367 S 9:10am-12pm

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 134-Understand Temperaments

81950 S 8:40am-2:30pm (09/10-10/22)

ECE 261A-ECE Conference Course A

82871 S 8:10am-4:30pm (10/15-10/15)

ECE 261B-ECE Conference Course B

82872 S 8:10am-4:30pm (10/15-10/15)

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 150-Integrated Pest Management

81807 S 9:10am-12:15pm (08/22-12/10)

81807 S 1pm-5:45pm (08/22-12/10)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I

82169 S 8:30am-5pm

GEOLOGY

GEOL 125-Field Geology I

82772 S 11:10am-2pm (08/22-12/10)

MATHEMATICS

MATH 115-Probability and Statistics

80361 S 9:10am-1pm

80361 S 9:10am-1pm

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 142-Game Development I

82342 S 10:10am-1pm

82342 S 10:10am-3:30pm

MMST 152-Game Development II

82343 S 10:10am-3:30pm

82343 S 10:10am-1pm

MMST 162-Game Development III

82943 S 10:10am-3:30pm

82943 S 10:10am-1pm

MMST 172-Game Development IV

82944 S 10:10am-1pm

82944 S 10:10am-3:30pm

MUSIC

MUS 190-Opera Workshop

82170 U 6:10pm-9pm (11/03-12/11)

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 090-Intro to Nursing Ed

81241 S 9am-1pm (08/27-09/17)

SUMMER

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 166A-Auto Restoration Workshop

60719 S 9am-6pm

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 110-Intro Automotive Maintenance

60656 S 8:10am-6:00pm

AUTO 111-Intermediate Auto Maintenance

60136 S 8:10am-6:00pm

BIOLOGY

BIOL 110-Introduction to Biology

60424 S 9:10am-10:40am (05/31-07/23)

BIOL 110L-Introduction to Biology Lab

60427 S 12:30pm-3:30pm (05/31-07/23)

Distance Education: Online Classes, Summer and Fall 2016

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 21 to 73. To view the Distance Education listings and course welcome letters online, go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Course Welcome Letters

Please go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the Distance Education/ Moodle tab.
3. Click on Log into Moodle directly, (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on My Home to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html>

Student Support Services

Are you new to distance education? Please see Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner at <http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html>

SUMMER 2016

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
60001	ANTH 102	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	06/13
60552	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	06/13
60132	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	06/13
60166	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	06/13
60016	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	06/13
60162	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	06/13
60554	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	06/13
60004	SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	06/13

FALL 2016

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
82279	AJ 110	Introduction to Administration of Justice	08/22
80542	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	08/22
82500	ANTH 102	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	08/22
80001	BEHS 103	Human Sexuality	08/22
80861	BUS 144	Business Communication	08/22
82536	COUR 168A	Spelling & Vocabulary for the Court Reporter	08/22
82793	COUR 283	CSR/RPR Written Exam Preparation	08/22
82869	COUR 168C	Grammar for Court Reporter II	08/22
81434	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	08/22
82364	DANC 103	History of Musical Theatre	08/22
82540	DRAM 103	History of Musical Theatre	08/22
80856	EDUC 111	Foundations of Teaching	08/22
81963	EDUC 110	Introduction to Education	08/22
80201	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/22
80202	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/22
81074	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	08/22
81075	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	08/22
82181	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/22

FALL 2016 (continued)

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
81332	GEOG 102	The Human Environment	08/22
80823	GEOL 120	Physical Geology	08/22
80806	HED 115	Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition	08/22
80809	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	08/22
82096	HED 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	08/22
82935	HED 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	08/22
81931	HIST 100	Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History	08/22
80362	MATH 115	Probability and Statistics	08/22
81045	MMST 101	Orientation to Multimedia	08/22
81445	MMST 131B	Web Design II	08/22
81446	MMST 131C	Web Design III	08/22
81970	MMST 131A	Web Design I	08/22
82454	MUS 103	History of Musical Theatre	08/22
80543	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	08/22
81068	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	08/22
82105	KIN 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	08/22
82934	KIN 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	08/22
80055	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	08/22
82514	PSY 110	Introduction to Psychology	08/22
82519	SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	08/22
82945	WE 297A	Work Experience Seminar	08/22

Short-Term Classes, Fall 2016

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
AUTO 239A	82923	10/01/16	10/01/16	10/01/16	10/02/16
BOS 114	82818	10/19/16	10/26/16	10/26/16	11/23/16
CHIN 101	80273	09/14/16	09/26/16	10/03/16	11/16/16
CIS 101	82820	08/24/16	08/31/16	08/31/16	09/28/16
CIS 101	82875	08/27/16	09/03/16	09/03/16	10/01/16
CIS 113	82821	10/19/16	10/26/16	10/26/16	11/23/16
CIS 117	82822	08/25/16	09/01/16	09/01/16	09/29/16
CIS 118	82823	08/24/16	08/31/16	08/31/16	09/28/16
CIS 118	82877	08/23/16	08/30/16	08/30/16	09/27/16
CIS 126	82879	10/22/16	10/29/16	10/29/16	12/03/16
CIS 127	82825	10/20/16	10/27/16	10/27/16	12/01/16
CIS 128	82826	10/18/16	10/25/16	10/25/16	11/22/16
CIS 141	82827	08/24/16	08/31/16	08/31/16	09/28/16
CIS 142	82828	10/19/16	10/26/16	10/26/16	11/23/16
COUN 125	80980	09/15/16	09/20/16	09/22/16	10/11/16
COUN 133	81922	09/22/16	09/29/16	09/29/16	10/27/16
COUR 167	80705	08/23/16	08/30/16	08/30/16	09/27/16
DANC 160A	81858	09/20/16	09/28/16	10/07/16	11/21/16
DANC 241A	80910	08/25/16	08/31/16	09/07/16	09/30/16
DANC 241B	80911	08/25/16	08/31/16	09/07/16	09/30/16
DANC 241C	81657	08/25/16	08/31/16	09/07/16	09/30/16
DANC 241D	80913	08/25/16	08/31/16	09/07/16	09/30/16
DRAM 129A	82255	08/23/16	08/30/16	08/30/16	09/27/16
DRAM 129B	82547	10/18/16	10/25/16	11/01/16	11/29/16
DRAM 137	81842	10/20/16	10/27/16	10/27/16	12/01/16
DRAM 160	81984	08/25/16	08/31/16	09/07/16	09/30/16

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
DRAM 160	81985	10/20/16	10/26/16	11/02/16	12/02/16
DRAM 161	81664	08/25/16	08/31/16	09/07/16	09/30/16
DRAM 161	81665	10/20/16	10/26/16	11/02/16	12/02/16
DRAM 162	81666	08/25/16	08/31/16	09/07/16	09/30/16
DRAM 162	81667	10/20/16	10/26/16	11/02/16	12/02/16
DRAM 163	81668	08/25/16	08/31/16	09/07/16	09/30/16
DRAM 163	81669	10/20/16	10/26/16	11/02/16	12/02/16
DRAM 164	81670	08/25/16	08/31/16	09/07/16	09/30/16
DRAM 164	81671	10/20/16	10/26/16	11/02/16	12/02/16
DRAM 245	81849	08/25/16	08/31/16	09/07/16	09/30/16
DRAM 246	81857	10/20/16	10/26/16	11/02/16	12/02/16
ECE 134	81950	09/10/16	09/10/16	09/17/16	10/08/16
ECE 261A	82871	10/15/16	10/15/16	10/15/16	10/15/16
ECE 261B	82872	10/15/16	10/15/16	10/15/16	10/15/16
ELND 150	81807	09/06/16	09/11/16	09/16/16	11/08/16
ESL 058A	80245	08/24/16	08/29/16	09/07/16	09/28/16
ESL 058B	80250	10/24/16	10/26/16	11/02/16	11/23/16
ESL 088	82812	09/14/16	09/21/16	09/28/16	11/02/16
GEOL 125	82772	09/06/16	09/11/16	09/16/16	11/08/16
KIN 176	82240	08/31/16	09/13/16	09/23/16	11/16/16
KIN 176	82241	08/31/16	09/13/16	09/23/16	11/16/16
MUS 190	82170	11/06/16	11/06/16	11/13/16	12/04/16
NE 090	80480	08/25/16	08/25/16	08/25/16	09/08/16
NE 090	81241	08/27/16	08/27/16	08/27/16	09/10/16
NE 095	80481	08/16/16	08/16/16	08/16/16	08/18/16

Early Start Classes, Summer 2016

Early-start classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
BIOL 110	60424	06/04/16	06/07/16	06/14/16	07/09/16
BIOL 110L	60427	06/04/16	06/09/16	06/16/16	07/09/16
BIOL 244B	60713	05/27/16	05/27/16	05/27/16	05/31/16
DENT 192	60030	05/27/16	06/03/16	06/09/16	07/01/16

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
DENT 192A	60031	05/25/16	06/01/16	06/01/16	06/29/16
MATH 123	60588	06/06/16	06/09/16	06/15/16	07/11/16
MATH 124	60586	06/06/16	06/09/16	06/15/16	07/11/16

Class Deadlines, Summer 2016

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
ACRT 160A	60114	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ACRT 160A	60115	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ACRT 161A	60615	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ACRT 161A	60616	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ACRT 162A	60617	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ACRT 162A	60618	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ACRT 163A	60619	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ACRT 163A	60620	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ACRT 164A	60621	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ACRT 164A	60622	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ACRT 165A	60717	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ACRT 165A	60718	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ACRT 166A	60719	06/16/16	06/18/16	06/25/16	07/14/16
ANTH 101	60552	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
ANTH 102	60001	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
ART 102	60626	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
ART 130	60484	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
ART 131	60524	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
ART 170	60629	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
ART 171	60630	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
ART 270	60633	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
ART 271	60634	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
ASTR 101	60066	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
ASTR 117L	60645	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
AUTO 110	60656	06/16/16	06/21/16	06/23/16	07/14/16
AUTO 111	60136	06/15/16	06/18/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
BIOL 110	60424	06/04/16	06/07/16	06/14/16	07/09/16
BIOL 110	60548	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
BIOL 110L	60427	06/04/16	06/09/16	06/16/16	07/09/16
BIOL 110L	60549	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
BIOL 110L	60550	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
BIOL 244B	60713	05/27/16	05/27/16	05/27/16	05/31/16
BUS 112	60564	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
CHEM 114	60068	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
CHEM 132	60069	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
CHEM 132E	60070	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
CIS 110	60010	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
COUN 115	60565	06/13/16	06/14/16	06/16/16	06/27/16
COUN 115	60603	06/13/16	06/14/16	06/16/16	06/27/16

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
COUN 135	60659	06/13/16	06/13/16	06/20/16	07/11/16
COUN 136A	60661	06/15/16	06/16/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
COUR 170A	60707	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
COUR 170B	60708	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
COUR 170C	60709	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
COUR 171A	60710	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
COUR 171B	60711	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
COUR 171C	60712	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
DENT 192	60030	05/27/16	06/03/16	06/09/16	07/01/16
DENT 192A	60031	05/25/16	06/01/16	06/01/16	06/29/16
ECE 220A	60497	06/13/16	06/15/16	06/20/16	07/11/16
ECE 220B	60716	06/14/16	06/16/16	06/23/16	07/12/16
ECON 101	60022	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
ENGL 098	60298	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ENGL 120	60129	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ENGL 150	60132	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
ENGL 150	60133	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
ENGL 150	60636	06/14/16	06/15/16	06/21/16	07/12/16
ENGL 151	60134	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
ENGL 151	60166	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
ESL 054	60568	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
ESL 060	60079	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
ETST 112	60546	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
ETST 151	60547	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
HED 130	60016	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
HIST 117	60026	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
KIN 110A	60736	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 110B	60737	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 110C	60738	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 110D	60739	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 112A	60726	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 112B	60727	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 112C	60728	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 112D	60729	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 125A	60606	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 125B	60607	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 125C	60608	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 125D	60609	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 147	60725	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16

(continued on next page)

Class Deadlines, Summer 2016

(continued from previous page)

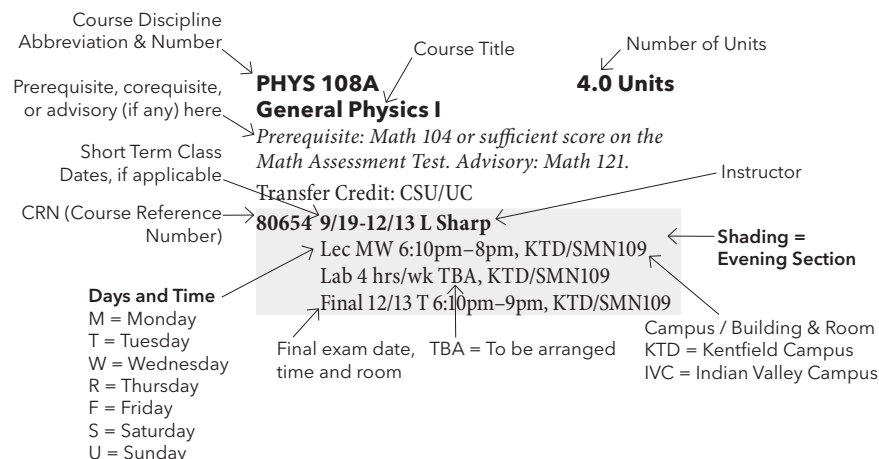
Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
KIN 155A	60730	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 155B	60731	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 155C	60732	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 155D	60733	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
KIN 167A	60720	06/13/16	06/15/16	06/20/16	07/11/16
KIN 167B	60734	06/13/16	06/15/16	06/20/16	07/11/16
KIN 192	60594	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
MATH 095X	60465	06/15/16	07/19/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
MATH 095Y	60467	06/15/16	07/19/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
MATH 101	60559	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
MATH 101X	60401	06/15/16	07/19/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
MATH 101Y	60403	06/15/16	07/19/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
MATH 103	60090	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
MATH 103X	60405	06/15/16	07/19/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
MATH 103Y	60408	06/15/16	07/19/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
MATH 109	60560	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
MATH 115	60414	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
MATH 121	60099	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
MATH 123	60588	06/06/16	06/09/16	06/15/16	07/11/16
MATH 124	60586	06/06/16	06/09/16	06/15/16	07/11/16
PE 070	60569	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
PE 072	60570	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
PE 074	60571	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
PHIL 110	60162	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
POLS 100	60028	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
PSY 110	60002	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
PSY 110	60553	06/15/16	06/21/16	06/22/16	07/13/16
PSY 114	60554	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
SOC 110	60004	06/15/16	06/20/16	06/23/16	07/13/16
SPAN 101	60125	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
SPAN 101	60126	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
SPAN 102	60741	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
SPAN 128A	60742	06/13/16	06/15/16	06/20/16	07/11/16
SPCH 110	60052	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16
SPCH 122	60625	06/14/16	06/20/16	06/22/16	07/12/16

Course Listings

FALL	
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	21
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.....	21
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	22
ARCHITECTURE.....	22
ART.....	22
ASTRONOMY.....	26
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	26
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	26
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE.....	27
BIOLOGY.....	27
BUSINESS.....	28
BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS.....	29
CHEMISTRY.....	30
CHINESE.....	30
COMMUNICATION.....	30
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....	31
COMPUTER COURSES.....	31
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	31
COMPUTER SCIENCE.....	32
COUNSELING.....	32
COURT REPORTING.....	33
DANCE.....	34
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	36
DRAMA.....	36
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	37
ECONOMICS.....	38
EDUCATION.....	38
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....	38
ENGINEERING.....	38
ENGLISH.....	69
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	43
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE-NONCREDIT.....	65
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING.....	45
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.....	45
ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION.....	65
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	66
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	46
FILM/VIDEO.....	46
FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....	46
FRENCH.....	46
GEOGRAPHY.....	46
GEOLOGY.....	47
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	47
HISTORY.....	48
HUMANITIES.....	48
ITALIAN.....	48
JAPANESE.....	48
KINESIOLOGY.....	49
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY.....	51
MATHEMATICS.....	52
MEDICAL ASSISTING.....	55
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES.....	55
MUSIC.....	57
NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES.....	66
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.).....	59
PHILOSOPHY.....	60
PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	61
PHYSICS.....	61
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	61
PSYCHOLOGY.....	62
REAL ESTATE.....	62
SOCIOLOGY.....	63
SPANISH.....	63
SPEECH.....	72
STATISTICS.....	64
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION.....	64
SUMMER	
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	66
ART.....	66
ASTRONOMY.....	67
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	67
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	67
BIOLOGY.....	68
CHEMISTRY.....	68
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	68
COUNSELING.....	68
COURT REPORTING.....	68
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	69
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	69
ECONOMICS.....	69
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	70
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE-NONCREDIT.....	72
ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING.....	73
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	73
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	70
HISTORY.....	70
KINESIOLOGY.....	70
MATHEMATICS.....	71
PHILOSOPHY.....	72
PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	72
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	72
PSYCHOLOGY.....	72
SOCIOLOGY.....	72
SPANISH.....	72

Course Listings Key



Fall 2016 Credit

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 110 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82279 S Boyd
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

AJ 212 Introduction to Evidence 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

82790 E Berberian
Lec M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 12/12 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC101

AJ 215 Introduction to Investigation 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

82909 W Kosta
Lec T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

AJ 220 Vice, Narcotics, and Organized Crime 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

82846 W Kosta
Lec W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/14 W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101 Elementary Sign Language I 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82661 J Leighton
Lec MW 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC236

80270 D Testa
Lec TR 9:10am-11am, KTD/AC102
Final 12/15 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC102

80916 P Sirianni
Lec TR 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC241
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC241

ASL 102 Elementary Sign Language II 4.0 Units

Prerequisite: ASL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81394 J Leighton
Lec MW 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC236

ASL 203 Intermediate Sign Language III 4.0 Units

Prerequisite: ASL 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82863 P Sirianni
Lec MW 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC104
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC104

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 3.0 Units**Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80542 J Park

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80544 J Park

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

80545 J Park

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

82266 L Taylor

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

ANTH 101L 1.0 Unit**Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory***Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80550 M Staff

Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

80925 J Hui

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

ANTH 102 3.0 Units**Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80555 L Taylor

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

80559 J Park

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106

82500 J Park

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

ANTH 103 3.0 Units**Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82592 M Vejby

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS4
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS4

ANTH 104 3.0 Units**Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82839 J Park

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC101
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

ANTH 208 3.0 Units**Magic, Folklore, and Healing**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80566 L Taylor

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 101 3.0 Units**History of Architecture II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82865 G Goldberg

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

Draw, innovate, communicate**ARCH 120 4.0 Units****Introduction to Visual Representation and Architectural Drawing**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81861 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 121 4.0 Units**Intermediate Architectural Drawing***Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81862 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 130 3.0 Units**Introduction to Architecture and Environmental Design**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82852 E Doermann

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 140 4.0 Units**Digital Modeling for Architecture and Design***Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. Advisory: ARCH 110 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82866 E Doermann

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315

ART

ART 101 3.0 Units**History of Ancient Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82513 J Rapko

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

82853 K Muller

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

ART 102 3.0 Units**History of European Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80052 H Murray

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

82515 K Muller

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 103 3.0 Units**History of Modern Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80056 K Muller

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

82516 K Muller

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 105 3.0 Units**History of Contemporary Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80061 J Rapko

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

ART 110 3.0 Units**History of Islamic Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82854 K Muller

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA201
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

ART 112 4.0 Units**2-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82002 K Wagner

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

ART 116 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 82005 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 82006 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
- 82007 L DAgostino
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 117 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design II*Prerequisite: Art 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 82008 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 82009 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
- 82010 L DAgostino
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 118 4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management I

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82201 W West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201.
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201.
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 119 4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management II*Prerequisite: Art 118.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82202 W West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 129 4.0 Units
Materials and Techniques

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82358 C Arnold
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

ART 130 4.0 Units
Drawing and Composition I*A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81877 W West
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/A214
- 81878 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
- 81881 R Wood
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

ART 131 4.0 Units
Drawing and Composition II*Prerequisite: Art 130. A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81882 W West
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA214
- 81883 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
- 81885 R Wood
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

ART 134 4.0 Units
Life Drawing I*Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82014 S Lacke
Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 135 4.0 Units
Life Drawing II*Prerequisite: Art 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 82015 S Lacke
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 140 4.0 Units
Painting I*Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82016 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301.
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

- 82017 C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

- 82018 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

ART 141 4.0 Units
Painting II*Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 82019 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301.
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301.
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

- 82020 C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

- 82021 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

ART 144 4.0 Units
Watercolor I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81888 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 145 4.0 Units
Watercolor II*Prerequisite: Art 144.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 81889 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 146 4.0 Units
Life Painting I*Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81890 S Lacke, J Scott
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 147 4.0 Units
Life Painting II*Prerequisite: Art 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 81891 S Lacke, J Scott
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 148 4.0 Units
Color Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

- 82022 K Wagner
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ART

Explore contemporary approaches to traditional printmaking techniques



ART 152 Printmaking I 4.0 Units

Prerequisite: Art 130. *Advisory:* Art 125.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

82023 D Sywulak

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 153 Printmaking II 4.0 Units

Prerequisite: Art 152.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82024 D Sywulak

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 170 Ceramics I 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82027 A Widenhofer

Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82029 R Wood, A Widenhofer

L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

ART 171 Ceramics II 4.0 Units

Prerequisite: Art 170. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82030 A Widenhofer

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82031 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82032 R Wood, A Widenhofer

L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

ART 176A 4.0 Units

Pottery on the Wheel I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82466 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

ART 176B 4.0 Units

Pottery on the Wheel II

Prerequisite: Art 176A. *Advisories:* Art 112 or 113; and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82467 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

82928 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

ART 180 Sculpture I 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

81892 P Hulin

Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

81893 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 181 Sculpture II 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

81895 P Hulin

Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

81896 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 185 Life Sculpture I 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82035 P Hulin

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

ART 186 Life Sculpture II 4.0 Units

Prerequisite: Art 185.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82036 P Hulin

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

ART 190 Black and White Photography I 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

80206 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

ART 191 4.0 Units

Black and White Photography II

Prerequisite: Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81473 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

ART 192 4.0 Units

Black and White Photography III

Prerequisite: Art 191.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81475 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

ART 193 4.0 Units

Beginning Digital Photography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

80210 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

82859 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

ART 194 4.0 Units

Intermediate Digital Photography

Prerequisite: Art 193.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81707 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

82860 P Steinmetz

Lab TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

ART 200 3.0 Units

Portfolio Development

No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

82947 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

ART 216 4.0 Units

Jewelry Design III

Prerequisite: Art 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82037 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82038 L DAgostino

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82039 L DAgostino, M Chaille

L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

ART 217 4.0 Units**Jewelry Design IV***Prerequisite:* Art 216.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82040 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82041 L DAgostino

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82043 L DAgostino, M Chaille

L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

ART 218 4.0 Units**Art Gallery Design and Management III***Prerequisite:* Art 119.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82861 W West

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201

Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

ART 219 4.0 Units**Art Gallery Design and Management IV***Prerequisite:* Art 218.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82862 W West

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201

Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

ART 234 4.0 Units**Life Drawing III***Prerequisite:* Art 135.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82044 S Lacke

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 235 4.0 Units**Life Drawing IV***Prerequisite:* Art 234.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82045 S Lacke

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 240 4.0 Units**Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 141.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82046 J Scott

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301.

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82047 C Arnold

L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

82048 C Arnold

L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

ART 241 4.0 Units**Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 240.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82049 J Scott

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82050 C Arnold

L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

82051 C Arnold

L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

ART 244 4.0 Units**Watercolor III***Prerequisite:* Art 145.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81898 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA301

ART 245 4.0 Units**Watercolor IV***Prerequisite:* Art 244.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81899 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA301

ART 246 4.0 Units**Life Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 147.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82052 S Lacke, J Scott

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 247 4.0 Units**Life Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 246.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82053 S Lacke, J Scott

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 252 4.0 Units**Printmaking III***Prerequisite:* Art 153.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

82054 D Sywulak

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA313**ART 253 4.0 Units****Printmaking IV***Prerequisite:* Art 252.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

82055 D Sywulak

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA313**ART 270 4.0 Units****Ceramics III***Prerequisite:* Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82058 A Widenhofer

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82059 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82060 R Wood, A Widenhofer

L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA131**ART 271 4.0 Units****Ceramics IV***Prerequisite:* Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

82061 A Widenhofer

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82062 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82063 R Wood, A Widenhofer

L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA131**ART 276 4.0 Units****Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics***Prerequisite:* Art 176. *Advisory:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82521 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

82929 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ASTRONOMY

ART 280 4.0 Units
Sculpture III

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

81900 P Hulin

Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121.

Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121.

Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

81901 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 281 4.0 Units
Sculpture IV*Prerequisite:* Art 280.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

81903 P Hulin

Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121.

Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121.

Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

81904 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 285 4.0 Units
Life Sculpture III*Prerequisite:* Art 186.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82066 P Hulin

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

ART 286 4.0 Units
Life Sculpture IV*Prerequisite:* Art 285.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82067 P Hulin

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

ART 290 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography IV*Prerequisite:* Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81479 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

ASTRONOMY**ASTR 101 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Astronomy

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80591 G Grist

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN226

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN226

80592 G Grist

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226

Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN226

80593 J Hinds

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN229

ASTR 117L 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Astronomy Lab*Prerequisite:* ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80595 M Staff

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

SMN109

80596 M Staff

Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN109

**AUTOMOTIVE
COLLISION REPAIR
TECHNOLOGY****ACRT 101B 2.0 Units**
**Basic Sheet Metal Operations for Auto
Collision Repair Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82912 S Brady

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

ACRT 102B 2.0 Units
**Introduction to Automotive Collision
Repair Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82913 N Fara

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

ACRT 103B 2.0 Units
**Nonstructural Analysis and Damage
Repair Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82914 S Brady

Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

ACRT 104B 2.0 Units
**Structural Analysis and Damage
Repair Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82915 S Brady

Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

ACRT 201B 4.0 Units
**Automotive Paint: Waterborne, Clear
Coat, and Detailing Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82916 R Palmer

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Lab S 8:10am–4pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

Meets 7 Saturdays: 8/27, 9/10, 9/24,

10/08, 10/22, 11/05, and 12/03.

**AUTOMOTIVE
TECHNOLOGY****AUTO 113B 5.0 Units**
**Specialized Electronic Training
Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82917 R Palmer

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab MW 8:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG02/210

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

AUTO 114B 4.0 Units
**Automotive Engine Performance A8
Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82918 N Fara, M Barrall

Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/188

Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG05/188

AUTO 118B 6.0 Units
**Brakes, Alignment and Suspension
Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82919 R Palmer

Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG02/210

Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

AUTO 228B 4.0 Units
Automotive Engine Performance

Transfer Credit: CSU

82920 N Fara

Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

Lec S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

Class meets 7 Saturdays: 8/27, 9/10, 9/24,

10/08, 10/22, 11/05 and 12/03.

AUTO 229B 3.0 Units
Automotive Body Electrical Systems Troubleshooting

Transfer Credit: CSU

82921 N Fara
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/
BLDG05/188
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG05/188

AUTO 230B 2.0 Units
Alternative Fuel Vehicles Troubleshooting

Transfer Credit: CSU

82922 R Willits
Lec TR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

AUTO 239A 1.0 Unit
B.A.R. Update Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

82923 10/01–10/02 R Willits
Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

AUTO 250B 3.0 Units
Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification Exam Preparation

82924 R Willits
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255

AUTO 292B 3.0 Units
Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Troubleshooting

May be taken as AUTO 292B or ELEC 292B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82925 M Barrall
Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE**BEHS 103 3.0 Units**
Human Sexuality

Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80001 S Rahman
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80006 C Finley
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH120

BEHS 118 3.0 Units
Drugs and Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81917 S Purcell
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC240
82340 S Purcell
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN229

BEHS 130 3.0 Units
Race and Ethnicity

May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82508 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

BEHS 223 3.0 Units
Gender and Society

May be taken as BEHS 223 or SOC 223; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82840 S Rahman
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC236

BEHS 252 3.0 Units
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience

Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80927 S Rahman
Lec M 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC236
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

BIOLOGY**BIOL 100 3.0 Units**
Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80029 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC255
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC255

80891 S Harms
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN226

BIOL 107 3.0 Units
Human Biology

May also be taken as KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80365 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN227

BIOL 108A 3.0 Units
Human Sexuality

Students may receive credit for BIOL 108A or BEHS 103, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80370 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226

BIOL 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Biology

Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80378 J Mueller
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255

80379 J Mueller
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC255
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC255

80380 P da Silva
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC255

81389 T Christensen
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN224

82394 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

BIOL 110L 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Biology Laboratory

Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment. May require field trips to local destinations.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80384 T Christensen
Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN112

80386 S Boyce
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN112

80387 S Boyce
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN112

80388 A Gearhart
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN112

80389 A Gearhart
Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN112

FALL CREDIT COURSES: BUSINESS

80390 S Boyce
Lab M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN112

80391 J Cunningham
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN112

82287 T Christensen
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN112

81390 A Gearhart
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN112

81391 V Smith
Lab W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN112

BIOL 112B 5.0 Units
Majors' Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisory: CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82743 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN108
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN108

BIOL 112C 5.0 Units
Majors' Biology: Molecules, Cells, Prokaryotes and Genetics

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, CHEM 131, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82190 J Williams
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN227

BIOL 120 5.0 Units
Human Anatomy

Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80402 B Brown
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN225
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN225

80405 D Egert
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN207

80407 A Gamal
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN207

82744 J Chinn
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN207

Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN207

80917 T Christensen
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN227

BIOL 138 4.0 Units
Introduction to Environmental Sciences

May also be taken as ENV5 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80413 J Mueller
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN104

BIOL 141 3.0 Units
Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions

May be taken as BIOL 141, ENV5 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82768 J Mueller, D Quick
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN104

BIOL 148 4.0 Units
Marin County Agriculture

May be taken as BIOL 148 or ENV5 148; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82856 P da Silva
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA*
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN104
*Class includes 48 hours of weekend field trips to be arranged. Please e-mail the instructor at pdasilva@marin.edu for more information.

BIOL 169A 3.0 Units
Introduction to Ornithology A

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82849 J Mueller
Lec M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108
Lab 48 hrs TBA*
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN108
*Class labs consist of eight 6-hour week-end field trips on 8/28, 9/10, 9/25, 10/8, 10/23, 12/17, and 12/18, 9am–3pm.

BIOL 224 5.0 Units

Human Physiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80449 L Waldman
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN225
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN114
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225

80452 D Egert
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN225
Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

80456 B Brown
Lec MW 05:40pm–07pm, KTD/AC/248
Lab MW 07:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/114
Final 12/16 F 06:10pm–09pm, KTD/AC/2484

BIOL 240 5.0 Units
Microbiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80458 J Deneris
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN114
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN114

80461 J Deneris
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN114
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN114

BIOL 251 3.0 Units
Biological Psychology

May also be taken as PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81215 C Finley
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC104
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC104

BUSINESS

BUS 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to Business

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80116 N Pacula
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

80117 N Pacula
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC039

80118 N Pacula
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC039

80119 R Goodwin
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/114
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG16/114

BUS 107 **Business Law** **3.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80121 N WilletLec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC241
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241**82277 N Willet**Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC101
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC101**82857 N Willet**Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240**BUS 108** **Introduction to International Business** **3.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82813 C LiLec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC240**BUS 112** **Financial Accounting** **4.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80123 C LiLec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039**80124 S Forsyth**Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240**80125 C Li**Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC241
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC241**80126 S Forsyth**Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118**BUS 113** **Managerial Accounting** **5.0 Units***Prerequisite: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80127 C LiLec MW 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039**BUS 115** **Applied Computerized Accounting** **3.0 Units***No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82281 M CairnsLec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116**BUS 121** **Entrepreneurship** **3.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80039 N WilletLec W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116**BUS 124** **Marketing** **3.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82179 R GoodwinLec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC116
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC116**BUS 134** **Human Relations in Business** **3.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82814 S McKnightLec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118**BUS 144** **Business Communication** **3.0 Units***Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80861 N WilletInternet Course, 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Uses PC and Microsoft
2010.**BUS 155** **Introduction to Hospitality Management** **3.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82815 M StaffLec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238**BUS 160** **E-Commerce & Online Business** **3.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82907 M CairnsLec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240**BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS****Develop the Microsoft Word skills necessary to enter the job market, retrain on current software, maintain a present position, obtain a promotion, or enrich your skills for personal use.****BOS 114** **Beginning MS Word** **1.5 Units***No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to keyboard by touch.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82818 10/19–12/07 Y OrtizLec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG14/144**BOS 150** **Beginning and Intermediate MS Word** **3.0 Units***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82301 B WilsonLec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116**BOS 120** **Computer Keyboarding** **1.0 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82819 B WilsonLab T 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC116
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC116**BOS 151** **Electronic Office Skills** **3.0 Units***No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 150 and CIS 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82302 Y OrtizLec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116
Lab 3hrs/wk, KTD/AC116
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116

FALL CREDIT COURSES: CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 105 **3.0 Units**
Chemistry in the Human Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80464 E Dunmire
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN225**CHEM 110** **5.0 Units**
Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80466 K Opong Mensah
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN227
Lec M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN22780467 P Khazaeli Parsa, P Kelly
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN225
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN22580468 N Subramanian
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN225**CHEM 114** **5.0 Units**
Introduction to Chemistry*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80470 S Serafin
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN22480471 P Kelly, S Serafin
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN229
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN22980472 S Serafin
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lec R 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/204
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/22781535 S Serafin
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224**CHEM 131** **5.0 Units**
General Chemistry I*Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80473 M Staff
Lec WF 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN227
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/16 F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN22780474 E Dunmire
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN22780475 E Dunmire
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/227
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/224**CHEM 132** **5.0 Units**
General Chemistry II*Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80476 J Arrick
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN226
Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN226**CHEM 132E** **3.0 Units**
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only*Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80477 J Arrick
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN226**CHEM 231** **5.0 Units**
Organic Chemistry I*Prerequisite: CHEM 132. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80478 P Kelly
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN22580479 P Kelly
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN225

CHINESE

CHIN 101 **4.0 Units**
Elementary Chinese Mandarin I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80273 09/07–12/17 S Liu
Lec MW 4pm–6:10pm, OFF/NHS
Final 12/14 W 4pm–6pm, OFF/NHS
Late start: Wednesday 09/07/16. Class
meets at Novato High School, Room
2901.

COMMUNICATION

COMM 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy*No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82838 A Wadenius
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249
81966 A Wadenius
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC245
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC245**COMM 160** **3.0 Units**
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80894 F Crosby
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC10182851 F Crosby
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC24682939 F Crosby
Lec W 1:10pm–4pm, OFF/TLHS
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, OFF/TLHS
Class meeting: Terra Linda High School,
San Rafael

COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification: BOS 114 and BOS 115 (Word), CIS 118 and CIS 128 (Excel) and CIS 117 and CIS 127 (Access).

Competencies:

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 113, 117, 118, and 141. Students should be able to:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Access, load, save and delete files on the computer. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Interact with application software through the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons.
7. Log on to the network and access applications. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network.
8. Create, name, save and access files. Understand the concept of a file, including the relationship of files to application software.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Learn how to use the new features and functions of Windows 10!



CIS 101 1.5 Units Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82820 08/24–10/12 Y Ortiz
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3hrs/wk IVC/BLDG14/144

82875 08/27–10/15 E Essick
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

82876 E Essick
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

80018 J Hinds
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

80020 A Ritchie
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

80022 A Ritchie
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

CIS 113 1.5 Units MS PowerPoint Presentations and Publications

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82821 10/19–12/07 Y Ortiz, N Cook
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 117 1.5 Units Introduction to MS Access Database Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82822 08/25–10/13 A Ritchie
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 118 1.5 Units Introduction to MS Excel Spreadsheet Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82823 08/24–10/12 A Ritchie
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Lab W, KTD/LC035

82877 08/23–10/11 A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 120 4.0 Units Information & Communications Technology Essentials

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82824 J Hinds
Lec W 12:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

CIS 126 1.5 Units Introduction to Windows

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82879 10/22–12/17 E Essick
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 127 1.5 Units Intermediate MS Access Database Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82825 10/20–12/15 A Ritchie
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 128 1.5 Units Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 118.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82826 10/18–12/06 A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

CIS 141 1.5 Units Introduction to HTML Programming

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82827 08/24–10/12 N Cook
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116

FALL CREDIT COURSES: COMPUTER SCIENCE

CIS 142 **1.5 Units**
Intermediate HTML and Scripting*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 141.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82828 10/19–12/07 N CookLec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116**CIS 155A** **3.0 Units**
Systems and Network Administration*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 275.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82829 J HindsLec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA**CIS 215** **3.5 Units**
Visual BASIC Programming*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

80069 N CookLec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Uses Visual BASIC.NET.**COMPUTER SCIENCE****COMP 130** **4.0 Units**
Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81357 M ChiaLec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN130**COMP 135** **4.0 Units**
Introduction to Programming in JAVA*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81634 M ChiaLec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130**COMP 160** **3.0 Units**
Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective*Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81633 M StaffLec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN132**COMP 220** **3.0 Units**
Data Structures and Algorithms*Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81696 M ChiaLec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130**COUNSELING****COUN 110** **3.0 Units**
Academic Success Strategies

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82330 C EscobarLec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC053
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC053
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 92 (CRN 82502) and COUN 110 (82330) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.**82593 L Briceno-Moreno**Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247
This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 (CRN 80187) and COUN 110 (CRN 82593) classes. For information about the Puente Project, how to enroll in, and which ENGL 120 section to enroll in, please contact Luz Moreno at (415) 485-9666 or Lbriceno-moreno@marin.edu.**82636 T Stevenson**Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 92 (CRN 80161) and COUN 110 (CRN 82636) classes. For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415-485-9437.**82641 R Klein**Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 98 (CRN 80173) and COUN 110 (82641) and classes. For more information about FYE contact Rachel Klein at 415-485-9419.**COUN 114** **3.0 Units**
College Success Investigations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80103 B FuruyaLec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC104
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104**COUN 125** **1.0 Unit**
How to Study Effectively

Transfer Credit: CSU

80980 09/15–10/20 M StaffLec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC241
Class meets for six weeks. First class meeting is Thursday, September 15.**82331 T Stevenson**Lec T 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/LC110
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415-485-9437.**COUN 130** **3.0 Units**
Career Life Skills Planning

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

81918 K PerroneLec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS1A
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A**COUN 133** **1.0 Unit**
Career Exploration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

81922 09/22–11/10 K PerroneLec R 5:40pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC240
Meets 8 Thursdays: 9/22, 9/29, 10/6, 10/13, 10/20, 10/27, 11/3, 11/10.

COURT REPORTING

Arrangement must be made for the rental or purchase of a shorthand machine at the student's expense prior to the first class meeting. Please contact the program at least one month in advance of the start of the semester for more information.

ORIENTATION MEETING FOR NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS:

Thursday, August 18, 2016

6:30-8pm

Indian Valley Campus, Bldg 27, Room: 229

In order for a person to qualify to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:

<http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2016/CourtDatesandTimes/Fall2016.htm>

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS FALL.

COUR 110 8.0 Units Theory of Machine Shorthand

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$308)

80028 K Acredolo, S Vartanian

Lec TW 9:10am–12:30pm, IVC/TBA

Lab M 9:10am–12:30pm, IVC/TBA

COUR 120 4.0 Units Skill Development II

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82522 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120A 4.0 Units Skill Development II-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82523 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120B 4.0 Units Skill Development II-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82524 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120C 4.0 Units Skill Development II-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82525 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140 4.0 Units Skill Development III

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82527 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140A 4.0 Units Skill Development III-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82528 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140B 4.0 Units Skill Development III-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82529 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140C 4.0 Units Skill Development III-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82531 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160 4.0 Units Skill Development IV

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82533 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160A 4.0 Units Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82532 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160B 4.0 Units Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82534 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160C 4.0 Units Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82535 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

FALL CREDIT COURSES: COURT REPORTING

COUR 167 1.0 Unit Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter

Transfer Credit: CSU

80705 08/23–10/11 S Vartanian

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 168A 1.0 Unit Spelling & Vocabulary for the Court Reporter

Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82536 K Acredolo, S Vartanian

Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

COUR 168C 2.0 Units Grammar for Court Reporter II

Prerequisite: COUR 168B.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82869 K Acredolo, S Vartanian

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

COUR 169B 2.0 Units Transcript Preparation/Formatting

Prerequisite: COUR 169A.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

80706 S Vartanian

Lec TW 3:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/229

Lab 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 180 4.0 Units Skill Development V

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82537 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180A 4.0 Units Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82538 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180B 4.0 Units Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82539 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180C 4.0 Units Skill Development V-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82541 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

FALL CREDIT COURSES: DANCE

COUR 200 **4.0 Units**
Skill Development VI

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
82542 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200A **4.0 Units**
Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand
Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
82543 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200B **4.0 Units**
Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and
Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
82545 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200C **4.0 Units**
Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
82544 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220A **4.0 Units**
Skill Development VII-A

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
82546 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220B **4.0 Units**
Skill Development VII-B

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
82548 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220C **4.0 Units**
Skill Development VII-C

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
82549 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225 **4.0 Units**
Mastery Skill Development VIII

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
82550 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 283 **1.0 Unit**
CSR/RPR Written Exam Preparation

Transfer Credit: CSU
82793 K Acredolo
Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

DANCE**DANC 103** **3.0 Units**
History of Musical Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82364 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log
on instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

DANC 108 **3.0 Units**
Dance History: Dancing - The
Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81434 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log
on instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

DANC 109A **2.0 Units**
Conditioning, Injury Prevention and
Technique Analysis

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82124 K Kuhn
L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 109B **2.0 Units**
Conditioning, Injury Prevention and
Technique Analysis

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82125 K Kuhn
L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111A **1.5 Units**
Introduction to Hip Hop

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82126 D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111B **1.5 Units**
Beginning Hip Hop

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82365 D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111C **1.5 Units**
Intermediate Hip Hop

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111B.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82366 D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111D **1.5 Units**
Advanced Hip Hop

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111C.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82367 D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 117 **1.5 Units**
Dancercise

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81642 S Weldon
L/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA092

DANC 119 **1.5 Units**
African-Haitian Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82955 D Jones
L/L R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/15 R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 121 **1.5 Units**
Popular Dance Styles

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
81828 D Jones, S Weldon, A Scofield
L/L F 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 12/16 F 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/
PE060
Hip Hop, Salsa and Jazz emphasized.

DANC 122A **2.0 Units**
Introduction to Jazz Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82127 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 122B **2.0 Units**
Beginning Jazz Dance

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 122A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82369 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 123A **2.0 Units**
Begin Intermediate Jazz Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82128 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 123B **2.0 Units**
Intermediate Jazz Dance

No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 123A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82370 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126A **1.5 Units**
Ballet Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
82129 K Kuhn
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092
82950 S Tanner Mack
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 126B 1.5 Units
Beginning Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126A*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82130 K Kuhn

L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

82951 S Tanner Mack

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 126C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82131 K Kuhn

L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

82952 S Tanner Mack

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 126D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82132 K Kuhn

L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

82953 S Tanner Mack

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 128A 2.0 Units
Beginning Intermediate Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82133 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128B 2.0 Units
Intermediate Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82134 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 130A 1.5 Units
Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80900 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA092

DANC 130B 1.5 Units
Modern Dance I*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82137 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA092

DANC 130C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82138 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA092

DANC 130D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82139 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA092

DANC 133A 2.0 Units
Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82143 K Kuhn

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 133B 2.0 Units
Intermediate Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82144 K Kuhn

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 142A 1.5 Units
Beginning Tap Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82368 S Weldon

L/L TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 160A 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Dance Performance Skills

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81858 09/12–12/17 D Jones

Lab 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

Community Outreach Performance.

Rehearsals beginning Sept 12th.

DANC 161A 1.5 Units
Introduction to Ballroom Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU

82842 S Weldon

L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

Final 12/16 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/

PE060

DANC 161B 1.5 Units
Intermediate Ballroom Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 161A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82843 S Weldon

L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

Final 12/16 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/

PE060

DANC 227A 2.0 Units
Beginning Advanced Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82135 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 227B 2.0 Units
Advanced Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 227A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82136 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 233A 2.0 Units
Beginning Advanced Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 133B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82145 K Kuhn

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 233B 2.0 Units
Advanced Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 233A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82146 K Kuhn

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 241ABCD 2-5 Units
Dance Company

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

Prerequisite: Audition.

For dancers at the intermediate level and above in modern, ballet, jazz, hip hop and musical theater styles. Audition Saturday 8/27, 12:30pm, KTD/PA92. Rehearsals begin Monday 8/29, and may include Labor Day and other weekends. Performances Fridays/Saturdays 10/28, 10/29, 11/4, and 11/5, 7:30pm, James Dunn Theater, KTD. Contact Deborah Graham at 415-457-8811x7315 or dgraham@marin.edu.

DANC 241A 2.0 Units
Dance Company A

80910 08/22–10/15 K Kuhn

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

DANC 241B 3.0 Units
Dance Company B

80911 08/22–10/15 S Tanner Mack

Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

DANC 241C 4.0 Units
Dance Company C

81657 08/22–10/15 D Jones

Lab 24 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

DANC 241D 5.0 Units
Dance Company D

80913 08/22–10/15 D Graham, A Scofield

Lab 30 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

FALL CREDIT COURSES: DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

DENTAL ASSISTING,
REGISTERED**DENT 172 3.0 Units****Dental Science I**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80862 W Bohlke

Lec F 8:10am–10:40am, IVC/
BLDG27/224

Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

DENT 174 3.0 Units**Dental Materials**

Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$55)

80863 K Rooney

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

82438 K Rooney

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 176 3.0 Units**Dental Morphology, Histology, and Recordings**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80866 K Rooney

Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 180 3.0 Units**Chairside I**

Prerequisites: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80868 K Rooney, R Allen

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

82439 K Rooney, R Allen

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 182 3.0 Units**Dental Radiology**

Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)

80871 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220

82440 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab T 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

82441 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

82442 J Tyree, W Bohlke

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab F 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

DRAMA

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE
INFORMATION

MEDEA

Author: Euripides

Translation by: Kenneth McLeish and
Frederick Raphael

Directed by: TBA

Auditions: Tuesday, August 16,
7pm–10pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, August 20,
2pm–5pm, PA 32

Rehearsals begin: Tuesday, August 23,
6:30–9:30pm

Performances: September 30,
October 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16

Location: Studio Theatre (PA 32)

THE LION, THE WITCH,
AND THE WARDROBE

Author: C.S. Lewis

Dramatized by Joseph Robinette

Directed by: Lisa Morse

Auditions: Tuesday, October 4,
6pm–9pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, October 8,
2pm–5pm, PA 32

Rehearsals begin: Tuesday, October
18, 6:30pm–9:30pm

Performances: November 25, 26, 27,
December 2, 3, 4, December 9, 10, 11

Location: Studio Theatre (PA 32)

**FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA
DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555**

DRAM 103 3.0 Units**History of Musical Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82540 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

DRAM 110 3.0 Units**Introduction to the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81840 L Morse

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 126 3.0 Units**Improvisation for the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80877 P Killam

Lec T 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA032

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 129A 1.0 Unit**Voice for the Stage I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82255 08/22–10/14 M Noble

Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 129B 1.0 Unit**Voice for the Stage II**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 129A.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82547 10/17–12/17 M Noble

Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 130 3.0 Units**Theory and Practice in Acting I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80880 M Noble

Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/

PA134/136

Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA134/136

DRAM 134 0.5 Unit**Acting for the Director's Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80881 L Morse

Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

First meeting Thursday 8/25, 12:30–
1:30pm in PA 134.

History, Theory, and
Practice of Recreating
Fights for the Stage**DRAM 137 0.5 Unit****Stage Combat**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81842 10/17–12/17 R Squeri Jr

Lab R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/FH120

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/FH120

DRAM 150 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Stagecraft

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81388 R Krempetz

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

PA134/136

Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA134/136

DRAM 160 **1.0 Unit**
Production Stagecraft

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81984 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.

81985 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 a.m.

DRAM 161 **1.0 Unit**
Production Preparation - Sets and Properties*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81664 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.

81665 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 a.m.

DRAM 162 **1.0 Unit**
Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81666 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.

81667 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 a.m.

DRAM 163 **1.0 Unit**
Production Preparation - Lights and Sound*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81668 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.

81669 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 a.m.

DRAM 164 **1.0 Unit**
Production Crew*No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81670 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.

81671 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 a.m.

DRAM 240 **3.0 Units**
Directing for the Stage*No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80889 L Morse

Lec R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136

Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

PA134/136

DRAM 245 **3.0 Units**
Rehearsal and Performance*Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81849 08/22–10/16 M Staff

Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

82972 10/17–12/17 L Morse

Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**ECE 101** **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Child Development

Transfer Credit: CSU

81054 S Johnson

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Final 12/14 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/

CSC120

ECE 112 **3.0 Units**
Child, Family, and Community

Transfer Credit: CSU

82870 T DeMartini

Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120

Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/

CSC120

81566 M Dodge

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100

Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG12/100

ECE 114 **3.0 Units**
Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children

Transfer Credit: CSU

81480 M Dodge

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/

CSC120

81532 J Briffa

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC105

Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/

AC105

Please note: CRN 81532 is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se enseña en español. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.

ECE 115 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum*Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82307 S Edwards

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/

CSC120

ECE 116 **3.0 Units**
Observation and Assessment*Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81571 S Edwards

Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

CSC120

ECE 134 **1.0 Unit**
Understanding Young Children's Temperaments

Transfer Credit: CSU

81950 09/10–10/22 S Edwards

Lec S 8:40am–2:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Class meets 3 Saturdays: 9/10, 10/01 and 10/22.

ECE 208 **3.0 Units**
Teaching in a Diverse Society

Transfer Credit: CSU

80048 S Edwards

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091

Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/

PE091

ECE 218 **3.0 Units**
Infant and Toddler Development

Transfer Credit: CSU

82309 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/ECEOFF

CAMPUS

Class meets at Marin Child Care

Council, Room 1W, 555 Northgate Drive, San Rafael.

ECE 261A **0.5 Unit**
Early Childhood Education Conference Course A

Transfer Credit: CSU

82871 10/15–10/15 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/

MCOEMCFR

Special Topic: Infant and Toddler

Programming

ECE 261B **0.5 Unit**
Early Childhood Education Conference Course B

Transfer Credit: CSU

82872 10/15–10/15 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, KTD/

MCOEMCFR

Special Topic: Infant and Toddler

Programming

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ECONOMICS

ECE 280 **3.0 Units**
Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum
Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80051 M Dodge

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/CSC120
 Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 Meets 9 Thursdays: 8/25, 9/8, 9/22, 10/6, 10/20, 11/3, 11/17, 12/8, and 12/15. Six additional fieldwork hours per week are required. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact ECE Child Development Program Administrative Assistant (415-457-8811, ext. 7468 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to instructor Peggy Dodge at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY FRIDAY, AUGUST 12, 2016.

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 **3.0 Units**
Principles of Macroeconomics
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80852 N Pacula
 Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
 Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

80853 N Pacula
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

80854 C Mortimer
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039
 Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

ECON 102 **3.0 Units**
Principles of Microeconomics
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80855 S Patlolla
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC038
 Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

81327 C Li
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102
 Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

82303 S McKnight
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
 Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

ECON 120 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Environmental Economics

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 101 or 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82489 S Patlolla
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC 245
 Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC 245

EDUCATION

EDUC 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Education

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81963 S Boyd
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

EDUC 111 **3.0 Units**
Foundations of Teaching

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80856 S Boyd
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

ELEC 120B **3.0 Units**
Electrical Alternative Energy

Transfer Credit: CSU

82927 M Barrall
 Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
 Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ELEC 292B **3.0 Units**
Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Troubleshooting

May be taken as AUTO 292B or ELEC 292B; credit awarded for only one course.

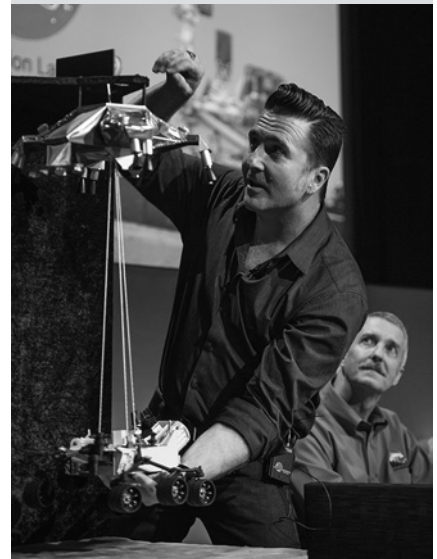
Transfer Credit: CSU

82926 M Barrall
 Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
 Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
 Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ENGINEERING

TURN DREAMS INTO REALITY

Engineering at COM



Adam Steltzner, NASA JPL Chief Engineer of Mars 2020 Project, Member of National Academy of Engineering, Alumnus of College of Marin

Begin your engineering studies at College of Marin, and not even the sky is a limit. Our students have successfully transferred and earned engineering degrees from every UC and CSU, and from prestigious private universities such as Stanford, Caltech, and MIT. After completing their education, COM alums have gone on to solve important problems here at home, around the world, and even elsewhere in the solar system.

ENGG 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Engineering

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82938 M Staff

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN/115
 Lab R 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/115
 Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/115

Develop 3D visualization design drawing skills

ENGG 125 4.0 Units Introductory Engineering Graphics

Prerequisite: Math 104 or 109 or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80858 M Staff

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN132

Learn standard engineering techniques related to rigid bodies in static equilibrium

ENGG 235 3.0 Units Engineering Mechanics: Statics

Prerequisite: PHYS 207A, and Math 124

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80860 M Staff

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/
SMN/115
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/115

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD).

CONSIDER LITERATURE...



"When I look back, I am so impressed with the **life-giving power of literature**. If I were a young person today, trying to gain a sense of myself in the world, I would do that again by reading, just as I did when I was young."

–Maya Angelou

English 208: Short Fiction

Tuesday evening, 6:10pm–9pm taught by Stephanie Wells

"The man who does not read good books has no advantage over the man who can't read them."

–Mark Twain

English 221A: Survey of American Literature

Monday and Wednesday, 9:40am–10:55am taught by Trine Miller

"To survive, you must tell stories."

–Umberto Eco

English 225: Survey of World Literature

Tuesday and Thursday, 9:40am–10:55am taught by David King

"The book to read is not the one that thinks for you but the one which makes you think."

–Harper Lee

English 237: The Literature of American Cultures

Thursday evening, 6:10pm–9pm taught by Alisa Klinger

FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE



- Want to transition smoothly into college?
- Would you like a positive and supportive learning environment?
- Interested in developing close relationships with your instructors, counselors, and your peers?
- Need help identifying your goals?

JOIN FYE!

First Year Experience (FYE) is a program designed to support students during their first few semesters at College of Marin. Join a fun program that helps students achieve success!

ENGL 062 5.0 Units Developmental Reading and Writing

80148 T Hersch

Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/
SMN130

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN130

ENGL 062L 1.0 Unit Developmental Reading and Writing Lab

80160 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 092 5.0 Units Reading and Writing Skills

Corequisite: ENGL 92L

80161 T Hersch

Lec TR 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC237
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC237
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 92 (CRN 80161) and COUN 110 (CRN 82636) classes. For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415-485-9437.

80162 K Koenig

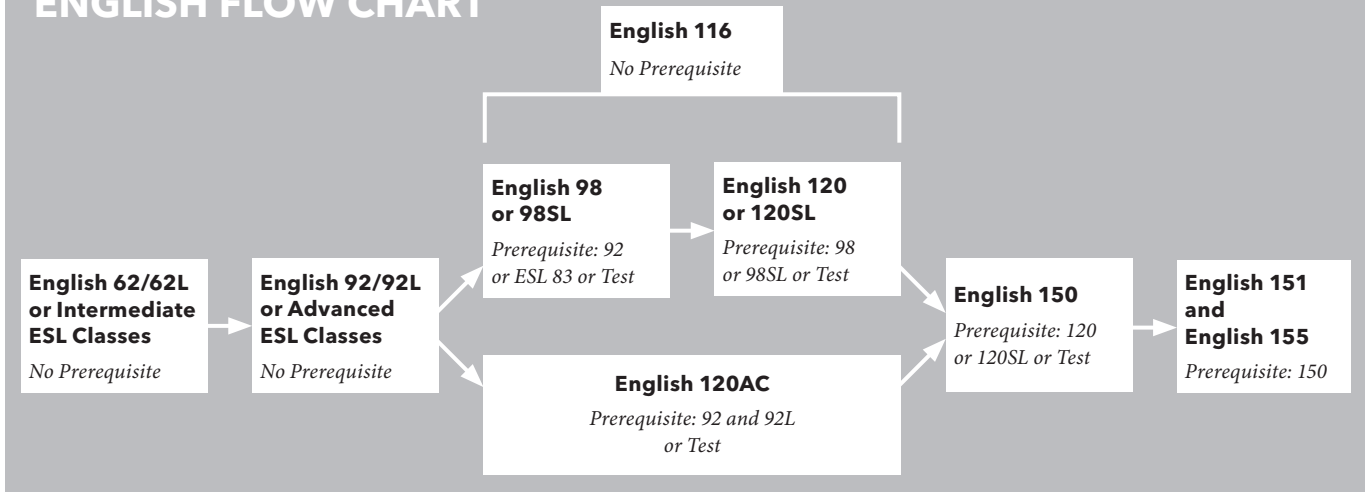
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC238
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

80163 B Woodlief

Lec MW 9:10am–11:25am, KTD/FA215
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA215

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ENGINEERING

ENGLISH FLOW CHART



FALL 2016-ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books.

FALL 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120
For Self-paced Minicourses and Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
8:30am-9am	Drisdell	Pasquel	Robertson	Pasquel	Bonander	Closed
9am-10am	Drisdell	Pasquel	Robertson	Pasquel	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
10am-11am	Drisdell	Saldana	Robertson	Saldana	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
11am-12pm	Drisdell	Hersch	Drisdell	Hersch	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
12pm-1pm	Drisdell	Hersch	Drisdell	Hersch	Bonander	Closed
1pm-2pm	Drisdell	Koenig	Drisdell	Bonander	Bonander	Closed
2pm-3pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Bonander/Drisdell	Closed	Closed
3pm-4pm	Koenig	Skolnick	Seery	Nelson	Closed	Closed
4pm-5pm	Carlson	Skolnick	Seery	Nelson	Closed	Closed
5pm-6pm	Carlson	Skolnick	Carlson	Closed	Closed	Closed
6pm-7pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed	Closed

FALL 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 415.485.9363 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG 17/100
For Self-paced Minicourses

TIME	MON	WED
9am-9:30am	Yee	Yee
11am-11:30am	Yee	Yee

80165 G Brookshire

Lec MW 7:10pm-9:25pm, KTD/AC248
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm-10pm, KTD/AC248

82502 A Pasquel

Lec MW 11:10am-1:25pm, KTD/AC248
Final 12/12 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC248
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 92 (CRN 82502) and COUN 110 (82330) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.

ENGL 092L 1.0 Unit

Reading & Writing Skills Lab

Corequisite: ENGL 92

English 92 and 92L

Students who enroll in English 92 and 92L must complete a lab orientation during the second week of classes (ending September 2), or they will be dropped. Students must register for an orientation during the first week of classes (August 22 - 26), by signing up in the English Skills Lab (LC 120).

The orientation is approximately one hour and fifteen minutes (75 minutes) and is offered in the English Skills Lab during the second week of classes at the following times:

Monday 8/29: 12:30 pm, 2pm, 5:45pm

Tuesday 8/30: 12:30pm

Wednesday 8/31: 3pm

Thursday 9/1: 12:30 pm, 4pm

Friday 9/2: 10am

*A limited number of orientations by appointment will be available for those who demonstrate they cannot make the times above. Come into the English Skills Lab and talk to a staff member to make an appointment.

80166 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 098 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

80170 L Nelson

Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC103
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103

80173 K Koenig

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC236
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 98 (CRN 80173) and COUN 110 (82641) and classes. For more information about FYE contact Rachel Klein at 415-485-9419.

81555 G Yee

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/
BLDG16/212
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/212

80175 S Douglass

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241

ENGL 098SL 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

81780 R Beal

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC103
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

Improve your reading skills



ENGL 116 3.0 Units College Reading

Transfer Credit: CSU

80181 K Koenig

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC239
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/LC120 (Library Bldg.) Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Kelly, Miller, Tipton, Wells, and Woodlief.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	8am–10am	D King
	10am–11am	S Wells
	11am–1pm	V Ariano
	1pm–2pm	C Kreit
	2pm–3pm	V Ariano
	3pm–6pm	A Klinger
TUES	8am–9am	D King
	9am–11am	W Cottle
	11am–12:30pm	I Kelly
	12:30pm–1pm	E Sheofsky
	1pm–3pm	T Miller
	3pm–5pm	J Tipton
WEDS	5pm–6pm	C Kreit
	8am–10am	D King
	10am–11am	S Wells
	11am–3pm	C Steinberg
	3pm–6pm	A Klinger

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
THURS	8am–11am	W Cottle
	11am–12:30pm	I Kelly
	12:30pm–1pm	R Anthes
	1pm–3pm	T Miller
	3pm–4:30pm	S Wells
	4:30pm–6pm	Closed
FRI	10am–2pm	B Woodlief

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER-IVC INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17, Room 100

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	4pm–6pm	J Tipton

ENGL 120 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition II

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81216 I Kelly

Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114

80184 W Cottle

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114

80185 I Kelly

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114

81971 R Southard

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG16/212
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/212

80187 C Kreit

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114

This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 (80187) and COUN 110 (82593) classes. For information about the Puente Project and to enroll, contact Luz Moreno at (415) 485-9666 or LBriceño-moreno@marin.edu.

80188 W Cottle

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC248
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

80190 W Cottle

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114

80191 C Kreit

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ENGINEERING

ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units
Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test. This accelerated course combines the work of ENGL 98 and 120.*

- 82122 A Pasquel
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC239
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC239
- 82123 L Nelson
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/PE091
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091
- 82334 T Hersch
Lec MW 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC248
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC248
- 82504 G Brookshire
Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/PE061
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE061
- 82505 B Woodlief
Lec MW 12:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC238
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC238

ENGL 120SL 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II - for Non-Native English Speakers*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80193 M Fitzpatrick
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC020
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC020
- 82335 C Rolston
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

ENGL 150 4.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82795 T Saldana
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC239
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239
- 81074 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
- 81075 A Klinger
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

- 81076 M Staff
Lec TR 9:10am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/255
- 81077 A Pasquel
Lec MW 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC105
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105
- 81078 N Robertson
Lec TR 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC248
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248
- 81080 D King
Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/PE091
UMOJA recommended
- 81081 M Staff
Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/LC036
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036
- 81085 D King
Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC104
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104
- 81348 T Miller
Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC102
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102
- 81256 R Southard
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC239
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239
- 81557 N Robertson
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC114
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114
- 81349 J Tipton
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
- 81350 A Klinger
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC114
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

ENGL 151 4.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1B)*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80195 T Miller
Lec TR 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC245
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245
- 80196 T Miller
Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC249
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249
- 80197 S Wells
Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC239
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239
- 80198 J Tipton
Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/LC036
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036
- 80199 S Wells
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC103
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103
- 80200 S Wells
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC105
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105

- 80201 I Kelly
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

- 80202 I Kelly
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

- 81561 J Tipton
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC237
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC237

- 82181 I Kelly
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

ENGL 155 4.0 Units
Critical Thinking and Composition*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80203 S Douglass
Lec MW 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC240
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240
- 81094 T Saldana
Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/VS4
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS4

ENGL 202 3.0 Units
Creative Writing I*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80204 J Tipton
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC248
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

ENGL 203 3.0 Units
Creative Writing II*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80205 J Tipton
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC248
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

Examine short stories and novellas as works of literary art



ENGL 208 Short Fiction 3.0 Units

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82339 S Wells

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

ENGL 221A Survey of American Literature I 3.0 Units

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81977 T Miller

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

ENGL 225 Survey of World Literature II 3.0 Units

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82341 D King

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC104

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104

ENGL 237 The Literature of American Cultures 3.0 Units

Prerequisite: English 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82883 A Klinger

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

For Noncredit ESL course listings, see page 66.

ESL 053 Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar 2.0 Units

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80228 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

80229 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC104

Lab 0 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC104

ESL 056 Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion) 2.0 Units

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80242 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC105

Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC105

80244 J Cady

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC105

Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC105

Improve your English pronunciation



ESL 058A Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I 2.0 Units

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80245 08/22–10/15 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105

Meets 8 weeks.

80247 J Cady

Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC104

Final 12/12 M, KTD/AC104

ESL 058B Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II 2.0 Units

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80250 10/17–12/07 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:30pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105

Late Start. Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 060 Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking 3.0 Units

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.

80252 B Patel

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC103

Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

ESL 063 High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar 4.0 Units

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

80253 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

80255 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC103

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC103

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Academic Center Room 109 or call 415.485.9642.

BEGINNING TO INTERMEDIATE**NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE**

ESLN 10 Beginning	Additional Classes (not always offered)
ESLN 20 High Beginning A	ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
ESLN 25 High Beginning B	ESL Pronunciation
ESLN 30 Low Intermediate A	ESLV 001 English for Customer Service
ESLN 35 Low Intermediate B	ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers
ESLN 40 College ESL Preparation	

**INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED (CREDIT/NONCREDIT)
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE**

ESL 53: Writing and Grammar ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	Additional Classes
ESL 63: Writing and Grammar ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)
ESL 73: Writing and Grammar ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)
ESL 83: Writing and Grammar ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)
English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)	Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)
English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)	ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar
	ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar

ESL 066 4.0 Units
**High Intermediate ESL: Words II
(Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/
Discussion)**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

80256 W Walsh
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC101
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC101

80257 C Massion

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC102
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC102

ESL 073 4.0 Units
**Low Advanced ESL: Writing and
Grammar**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80258 R Beal
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC238
Lab 0 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC238

80259 L Koffman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC103
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC103

ESL 074 3.0 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.

81460 J Cady
Lec TR 8:40am–9:55am, KTD/LC036
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC036

ESL 076 4.0 Units
**Low Advanced ESL: Words III
(Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/
Discussion)**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80260 B Patel
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC103
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC103

80261 A Friedman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC237
Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC237

ESL 083 4.0 Units
Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80263 M Fitzpatrick
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC102
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC102

80264 L Koffman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC238
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC238

FALL 2016 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART - KTD/AC 111

TIME	MON	TUE	WED	THU
9am–10am	Patel	Patel	Patel	Patel
10am–11am	Kreit	Bonander	Kreit	Bonander
11am–12pm	Seery	Bonander	Seery	Bonander
12pm–1pm	Patel	Walsh	Seery	Walsh
1pm–2pm	Patel	Walsh	Kreit	Walsh
5pm–6pm	Beal	Massion	Beal	Massion
6pm–6:30pm	Beal	Massion	Beal	Massion

ESL 086 4.0 Units
Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80267 B Patel

Lec MW 10:10am–11:55am, KTD/AC104

Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC104

81461 L Lieberman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC104

Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC104

ESL 088 2.0 Units
Editing for ESL Students

No prerequisite. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in ESL 083, ENGL 98SL, ENGL 120SL, or other composition courses.

82812 09/12–11/21 R Beal

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC104

Late Start. This class meets for 11 weeks.

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING**ELND 101 3.0 Units**
Introductory Principles for Sustainable Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

81964 M Buckner

Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114

Lab F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM

Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/114

ELND 109F 3.0 Units
Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening - Fall

Transfer Credit: CSU

81637 W Johnson Rudnick

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114

Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114

ELND 115F 3.0 Units
Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation

Transfer Credit: CSU

82910 R Keator

Lec M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG14/144

Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6pm

ELND 150 3.0 Units
Integrated Pest Management in Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

81807 08/22–12/17 F Agudelo-Silva, R Keator

Lec S 9:10am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

Lab S 1pm–5:45pm, IVC/TBA

Meets 10 Saturdays: TBA

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**ENVS 138 4.0 Units**
Introduction to Environmental Sciences

May also be taken as BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82192 J Mueller

Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

ENVS 141 3.0 Units
Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions

May be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82769 J Mueller, D Quick

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

ENVS 148 4.0 Units
Marin County Agriculture

May be taken as BIOL 148 or ENVS 148; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82850 P da Silva

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA*

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

*Class includes 48 hours of weekend field trips to be arranged. Please e-mail the instructor at pdasilva@marin.edu for more information.

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN GRADUATING AND/OR TRANSFERRING? JOIN THE UMOJA COMMUNITY!

Umoja (Kiswahili meaning unity) is dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of African American and other students.

BENEFITS OF THE UMOJA PROGRAM:

- Connect with other college students
- Individual counseling and tutoring sessions
- Book grants and book loan programs
- Mentoring program
- Campus tours and other events

Fall 2016 Umoja courses:

ENGL 092 Reading and Writing Skills (5 units) Hersch

COUN 110 Academic Success Strategies (3 units) Stevenson

Other Umoja-recommended courses:

SPCH 128 Intercultural Communication (3 units) Borenstein

COUN 125 How to Study Effectively (1 unit) Stevenson

For more information, email umojaprogram@marin.edu or stop by the College of Marin Counseling Department or the EOPS Office.



"Wisdom knot"
Adinkra Symbol of wisdom, ingenuity, intelligence, and patience.

umoja
community

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ETHNIC STUDIES

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 110 **3.0 Units****Introduction to Ethnic Studies**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82490 D Martinez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC249

Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

ETST 111 **3.0 Units****History of African Americans (A)***No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80845 W Turner

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110**ETST 112** **3.0 Units****History of African Americans (B)***No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82203 W Turner

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC240

Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC240

82351 D Martinez

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

ETST 151 **3.0 Units****Native American History**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80849 E Madril

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239

81764 N Bigeagle

Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

Final 12/13 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255**ETST 154** **3.0 Units****Native American Literature**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81930 E Madril

Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102

Final 12/12 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102

FILM/VIDEO

FILM 109A **4.0 Units****History of Film: Beginning to 1950***Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82100 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC255

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255

FILM 109B **3.0 Units****Analysis and History of Contemporary Media***Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82101 M Staff

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112 **7.0 Units****Emergency Medical Technician I***Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

82169 S Wood

L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112

Arr S 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

This class meets Monday and
Wednesday 6:10pm–10pm, 4 Saturdays:
9/24, 10/1, 11/19 and 12/3,
8:30am–5pm and 24 additional
hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/
observation.Please note: Students must submit
required documents to the Health
Sciences Department to be admitted to
the class. Documents are available for
downloading from the college website:
www.marin.edu/firetech, and must
be submitted to the College of Marin
Health Science Department, SMN 301B,
835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904
prior to registration.**FIRE 120A** **1.5 Units****Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A***Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81640 S Wood

L/L 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112

Class meets Sundays. Students must
contact instructor prior to the first day
of class and schedule a total of 35 hours
for the semester.**FIRE 120B** **3.0 Units****Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B***Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81661 S Wood

L/L 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112

Class meets Sundays. Students must
contact instructor prior to the first day
of class and schedule a total of 70 hours
for the semester.**FIRE 215** **3.0 Units****Advanced First Aid/First Responder**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

81783 L Jessell

Lec R 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

Lab R 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

FRENCH

FREN 101 **4.0 Units****Elementary French I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80275 F Blusseau

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5B

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5B

80276 K Buquen

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC248

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC248

FREN 102 **4.0 Units****Elementary French II***Prerequisite: FREN 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80277 K Buquen

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC248

Final 12/15 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC248

FREN 203 **4.0 Units****Intermediate French III***Prerequisite: FREN 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80279 F Blusseau

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC245

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 101 **3.0 Units****The Physical Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80831 D Quick

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN106

80921 D Quick

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN104**GEOG 101L** **1.0 Unit****Physical Environment Laboratory***Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81200 D Quick

Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN106

82196 D Quick

Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN106

GEOG 102 3.0 Units**The Human Environment**

No prerequisite. Advisory: college-level English course [ENGL 120 or higher].

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81332 D Quick

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

GEOG 109 3.0 Units
Geography of California

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82195 N Myers

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

GEOG 125 3.0 Units
Introduction to Geographic Information Systems

No prerequisite. Advisory: Familiarity with Windows operating system and software is highly recommended.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82294 B Quinn

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241

GEOG 141 3.0 Units
Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions

May be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82770 D Quick, J Mueller

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOLOGY**GEOLOG 103 3.0 Units**
Environmental Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81401 S Newton

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN104

GEOLOG 109 3.0 Units
General Oceanography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80923 S Newton

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

Develop a rock-solid foundation in geology**GEOLOG 120 3.0 Units**
Physical Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80822 S Newton

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOLOG 120 3.0 Units
Physical Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80823 S Newton

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

GEOLOG 120L 1.0 Unit
Physical Geology Laboratory

Prerequisite: GEOL 120 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80824 S Newton

Lab T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOLOG 125 2.5 Units
Field Geology I

Prerequisite: GEOL 110 or 120 or concurrent enrollment. 78.75 hours of field investigation to be arranged over three weekends, and 16 lecture hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82772 08/22–12/17 N Myers

Orientation meeting: Saturday, 8/27, 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104. Class includes three geologically-focused field trips to the sedimentary outcrops of the Sonoma and Mendocino Coast, the edges of the Great Valley, and the Monterey Bay area, to be arranged over three 3-day weekends (dates TBA). Field trips include camping, and trip costs are shared among registered students.

HEALTH EDUCATION**HED 114 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Kinesiology

Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82935 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 115 3.0 Units
Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80806 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 118 3.0 Units
Sports Nutrition

Can be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82933 K Juarez

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061

HED 119 3.0 Units
Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness

No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82096 S Berringer

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 130 3.0 Units
Contemporary Health Issues

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80809 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

FALL CREDIT COURSES: HISTORY

HISTORY

HIST 100 **3.0 Units**
Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80811 Y Bellissimo

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC036
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC036

81931 R Bruce

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**HIST 102** **4.0 Units**
World History II: Evolution of the Modern World

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82304 P Cheney

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110**HIST 111** **3.0 Units**
Western Civilization II: 1350 to 1815

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82844 R Bruce

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236**HIST 117** **3.0 Units**
History of the United States I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80816 P Cheney

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110

80817 W Turner

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249

81335 P Tirado

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG16/214**HIST 118** **3.0 Units**
History of the United States II

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80818 P Cheney

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

80947 W Turner

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH120**History and politics of Asia since 1945****HIST 212** **3.0 Units**
History and Politics of Modern Asia

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82305 C Cohen

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE091
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE091**HIST 238** **3.0 Units**
History of Africa

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80948 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC245

HUMANITIES

HUM 109A **4.0 Units**
History of Film: Beginning to 1950*Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A;
credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80804 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC255
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255**HUM 109B** **3.0 Units**
Analysis and History of Contemporary Media*Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B;
credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81508 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

ITALIAN

Experience the beauty of the Italian language**ITAL 101** **4.0 Units**
Elementary Italian I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80280 A Barashkov

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC237
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC237

80282 A Barashkov

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC103
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/
AC103

JAPANESE

JPNS 101 **4.0 Units**
Elementary Japanese I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80285 S Nicholson

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC239
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC239

80286 K Prince

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241
Final 12/15 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241**JPNS 102** **4.0 Units**
Elementary Japanese II*Prerequisite: JPNS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82093 S Nicholson

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC239
Final 12/15 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC239**JPNS 203** **4.0 Units**
Intermediate Japanese III*Prerequisite: JPNS 102 or equivalent knowledge and skills.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80289 K Prince

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241

KINESIOLOGY**KIN 107 3.0 Units****Human Biology**

May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82097 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227

KIN 110A 1.0 Unit**Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82098 M Staff
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060
82099 M Staff
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110B 1.0 Unit**Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82372 M Staff
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060
82374 M Staff
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110C 1.0 Unit**Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82373 M Staff
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060
82375 M Staff
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110D 1.0 Unit**Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82594 M Staff
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060
82595 M Staff
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112A 1.0 Unit**Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82103 M Staff
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112B 1.0 Unit**Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82376 M Staff
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112C 1.0 Unit**Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82377 M Staff
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112D 1.0 Unit**Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82596 M Staff
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 114 3.0 Units**Introduction to Kinesiology**

Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82934 K Smyth
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

KIN 118 3.0 Units**Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance**

Can be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82932 K Juarez
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061

KIN 119 3.0 Units**Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness**

No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82105 S Berringer
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

KIN 124 3.0 Units**Introduction to Principles of Coaching**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82957 S Berringer
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

KIN 125A 1-2 Units**Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82601 S Berringer
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
82602 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
82603 K Smyth, S Berringer
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 125B 1-2 Units**Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82604 S Berringer
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
82605 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
82607 K Smyth, S Berringer
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 125C 1-2 Units**Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82608 S Berringer
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
82609 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
82610 K Smyth, S Berringer
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 125D 1-2 Units**Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82611 S Berringer
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
82612 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
82613 K Smyth, S Berringer
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 126 1.0 Unit**Plyometric Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82810 S Berringer
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020

KIN 129A 1.0 Unit**Golf**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82261 P Limm
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PESOFTHLD

KIN 129B 1.0 Unit**Golf**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82390 P Limm
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PESOFTHLD

KIN 129C 1.0 Unit**Golf**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82626 P Limm
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PESOFTHLD

KIN 129D 1.0 Unit**Golf**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82940 P Limm
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PESOFTHLD

KIN 131 2.0 Units**Intercollegiate Student Athlete Success**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82627 S Berringer
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061

FALL CREDIT COURSES: KINESIOLOGY

KIN 132 **1.0 Unit**
Individual Activities
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82115 K Smyth
 Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 All students are required to attend a mandatory orientation meeting on either August 30 at 10am or August 30 at 6pm in PE 61.

KIN 155A **1.0 Unit**
Swimming
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82628 W Lager
 Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
 POOL
82631 M Staff
 Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
 POOL
 82634 W Lager
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
 POOL
 82635 W Lager
 Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

KIN 155B **1.0 Unit**
Swimming
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82637 W Lager
 Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
 POOL
82648 M Staff
 Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
 POOL
 82658 W Lager
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
 POOL
 82674 W Lager
 Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

KIN 155C **1.0 Unit**
Swimming
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82638 W Lager
 Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
 POOL
82649 M Staff
 Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
 POOL
 82672 W Lager
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
 POOL
 82675 W Lager
 Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

KIN 155D **1.0 Unit**
Swimming
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82639 W Lager
 Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/
 POOL
82650 M Staff
 Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/
 POOL

82673 W Lager
 Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/
 POOL
 82676 W Lager
 Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

KIN 169A **1-2 Units**
Weight Training
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82614 G Adams
 Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82615 G Adams
 Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82617 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
 PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.
 82692 G Adams
 Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
 82696 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.
 82700 G Adams
 Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
 82704 G Adams
 Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
 82708 M Staff
 Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
 82712 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
 PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.
 82717 G Adams
 Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
 82721 G Adams
 Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
 82725 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 169B **1-2 Units**
Weight Training
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82616 G Adams
 Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82619 G Adams
 Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82618 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
 PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.
 82693 G Adams
 Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
 82697 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.
 82701 G Adams
 Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
 82705 G Adams
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
 82709 G Adams
 Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
 82713 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
 PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.

82718 G Adams
 Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
 82722 G Adams
 Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
 82726 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 169C **1-2 Units**
Weight Training
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82620 G Adams
 Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82621 G Adams
 Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82622 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.
 82694 G Adams
 Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
 82698 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.
 82702 G Adams
 Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
 82706 G Adams
 Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
 82710 G Adams
 Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
 82714 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.
 82719 G Adams
 Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
 82723 G Adams
 Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
 82727 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 169D **1-2 Units**
Weight Training
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82623 G Adams
 Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82624 G Adams
 Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
82625 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/
 PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.
 82695 G Adams
 Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
 82699 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.
 82703 G Adams
 Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
 82707 G Adams
 Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
 82711 G Adams
 Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
 82715 G Adams
 Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
 PE020
 Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 82720 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82724 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82728 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 173A **1.0 Unit** **Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82729 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82730 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82731 A Rocky
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 173B **1.0 Unit** **Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82732 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82733 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82734 A Rocky
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 173C **1.0 Unit** **Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82735 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82736 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82737 A Rocky
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 173D **1.0 Unit** **Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82738 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82739 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82740 A Rocky
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY

KIN 176 **2.0 Units** **Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)**

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82240 08/22–12/17 M Collins
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030
For more information, please email the instructor at mdcollins@marin.edu, or call 415.457.8811x7760 (MEN)
- 82241 08/22–12/17 T Nelson
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030
For more information, please email the instructor at Tanneal500@msn.com, or call (415) 485–9586. (WOMEN)

KIN 180 **2.0 Units** **Intercollegiate Athletics Soccer (Men and Women)**

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82243 C King
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD
For more information on first class meeting please call (415) 485–9758 or (415) 485–9580 or email cking@marin.edu. (WOMEN)
- 82242 M Staff
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD
For more information on first class meeting please call (415) 485–9580. (MEN)

KIN 182 **2.0 Units** **Intercollegiate Athletics Volleyball (Women)**

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82244 L Bacigalupi
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030
For more information on first class meeting please email the instructor at lbacigalupi@marin.edu or call (415) 485–9585. (WOMEN)

KIN 190 **1.5–2 Units** **Baseball Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82245 S Berringer
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PEBBFLD
For more information on orientation meeting, please email the instructor at sberringer@marin.edu or call (415) 485–9589.

KIN 198 **1.5–2 Units** **Track and Field Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82249 E Gill
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information please call the department at 415-485-9580.

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

MACH 120 **3.0 Units** **Machine Technology I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80952 A Lutz
Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 12/13 T 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 121 **2.0 Units** **Machine Technology II**

Prerequisite: MACH 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80953 A Lutz
Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 12/13 T 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 130 **2.0 Units** **Welding I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

- 80963 S Peterson
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
- 81188 P McGee
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 130A **2.0 Units** **Welding**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

- 82797 S Peterson
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
- 82802 P McGee
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 131 **2.0 Units** **Welding II**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

- 81910 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
- 81796 S Peterson
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/15 R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 131A **2.0 Units** **Welding II**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

- 82799 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MATHEMATICS

MACH 140 **4.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Tool Processes

No prerequisite. Advisory: MACH 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81185 A Lutz

Lec M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180
Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/160
Final 12/12 M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180

MACH 145 **3.0 Units**
Computer Numerical Control Machining/Mill

Transfer Credit: CSU

80957 A Lutz

Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
Final 12/14 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 165 **2.0 Units**
Blueprint Reading for the Machine Trades

Transfer Credit: CSU

80958 A Lutz

Lec M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111
Final 12/12 M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 230 **2.0 Units**
Advanced Welding

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80967 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111

MACH 250 **2.0 Units**
Applications of Machine Tool Technology

Transfer Credit: CSU

80969 A Lutz

Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/160

MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

MATH 085 **3.0 Units**
Arithmetic Skills

No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.

81659 S Lloyd

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS5A
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A

81660 A Hasmandova

Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/VS5A
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5A

82085 M Staff

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC237
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC237

82086 A Hasmandova

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/VS5A
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/VS5A

82332 V Contini

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

MATH 095 **3.0 Units**
Basic and Intermediate Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.

80342 V Contini

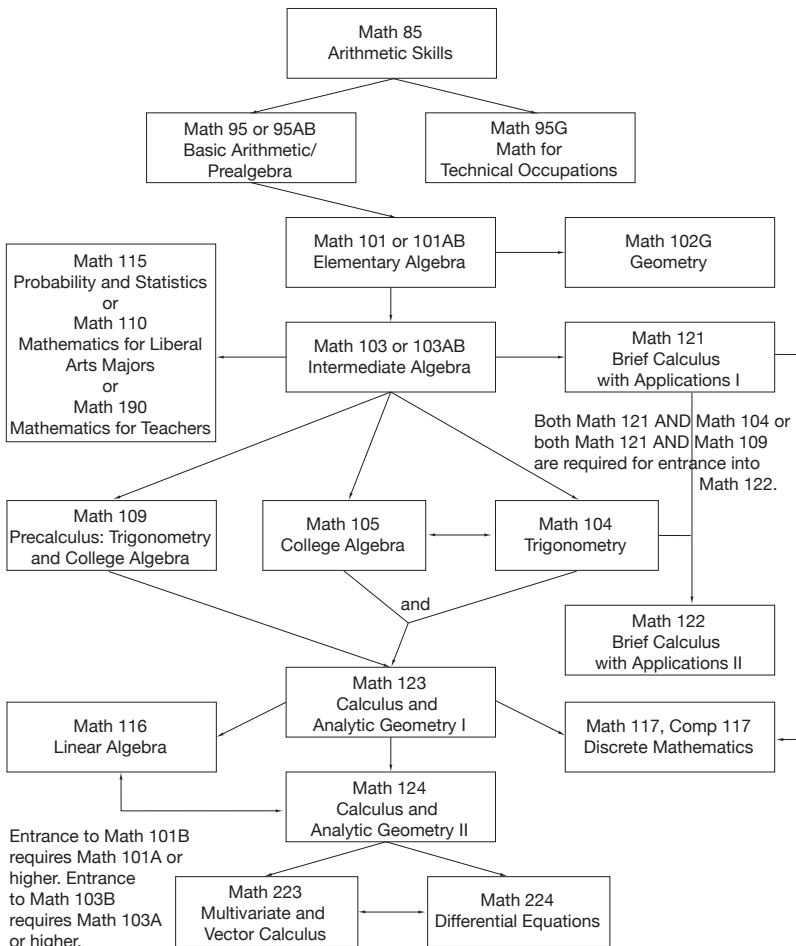
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110

81829 A Hasmandova

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN229

82087 V Contini

Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC249
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249



MATH 101 **5.0 Units**
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

- 81972 M Staff
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS3
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3
- 80346 M Staff
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC110
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/LC110
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110
Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 9:10–11am, and Fridays 9:10–10am.
- 80347 M Staff
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/7
Lec F 10:10am–12pm, KTD/VS/7
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–02pm, KTD/VS/7
Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 11:10–12:30pm, and Fridays 10:10–12pm.
- 80348 M Staff
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110
- 82091 J Kostyrko
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG16/214
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/214

MATH 101A **4.0 Units**
Elementary Algebra I

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

- 81462 I Roderick
Lec MWF 12:10pm–1pm, KTD/AC101
Lab MWF 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/AC101
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

MATH 103 **5.0 Units**
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

- 82337 J Kostyrko
Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110
- 82716 W Cruz
Lec MW 8:30am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/116
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/116
- 81975 M Allen
Lec MW 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110
- 80355 M Staff
Lec TR 06:10pm–08:30pm, KTD/VS/3
Final 12/13 T 06:10pm–09pm, KTD/VS/3
- 81469 G Goltzin
Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224

- 81976 L Filane
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS3
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/VS3
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS3
Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 9:10–11am, and Fridays 9:10–10am.
- 82264 M Staff
Lec TR 8:30am–11am, KTD/VS5A
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS5A
- 81529 J Goodale
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

Increase your chances for success by continuing your algebraic studies in a two-semester format

No textbook purchase required for these sections. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

MATH 103A **4.0 Units**
Intermediate Algebra I

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

- 81680 A Wang
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS11
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS11
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS11

MATH 103B **4.0 Units**
Intermediate Algebra II

Prerequisite: Math 103A. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

- 81468 L Ordin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN224
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224

MATH 104 **3.0 Units**
Plane Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

- Transfer Credit: CSU 80358
- M Young
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS3
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS3

MATH 105 **4.0 Units**
College Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 81682
- A Maoujoudi
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS3
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3

MATH 109 **5.0 Units**
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80359 I Roderick
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 9:10–11am, and Fridays 9:10–10am.
- 82338 Y Russakovskii
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/VS3
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS3

MATH 115 **4.0 Units**
Probability and Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80361 N Psomas
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN224
Statistics calculator required.
- 80362 G Rothbart
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
Midterm I: 9/21 W 2:10–5pm, KTD/AC245
Midterm II: 10/31 M 2:10–5pm, KTD/AC245
Final: 12/16 F 2:10–5pm, KTD/AC245
Statistics calculator required.
- 80363 C Nelson
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Statistics calculator required.
- 80364 M Young
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS1A
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A
- 80366 C Nelson
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS7
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS7
- 81061 S Lloyd
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229
Statistics calculator required.

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MATHEMATICS

- 82670 M Staff
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS4
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS4
- 82671 G Rothbart
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC038
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

MATH 116 3.0 Units

Linear Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80367 S Lloyd
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC103
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103

MATH 121 3.0 Units

Calculus I with Applications

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80368 M Young
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS7
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS7

- 80369 J Goodale
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110

MATH 123 5.0 Units

Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80371 M Staff
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224

- 80372 G Golitzin
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245

MATH 124 5.0 Units

Analytic Geometry and Calculus II

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80373 I Roderick
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226

MATH 199 2.0 Units

Seminar for Tutors

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80374 L Ordin
Lec W 2:10pm–3:50pm, KTD/SMN224

MATH 223 5.0 Units

Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III

Prerequisite: Math 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80375 L Filane
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229

- 82788 G Golitzin
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important.

Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH 095X 1.0 Unit

Basic Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

- 81675 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129.
- 81676 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

FALL 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
10am–11am	Rothbart	Ordin	Rothbart	Wang	Young
11am–12pm	Roderick	Ordin	Roderick	Wang	Young
12pm–1pm	Staff	Young	Staff	Young	Young
1pm–2pm	Young	Nelson	Ordin	Nelson	Young
2pm–3pm	Young	Staff	Wang	Wang	Closed
3pm–4pm	Young	Staff	Wang	Wang	Closed
4pm–6pm	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
6pm–9pm	Blackburn	Closed	Blackburn	Closed	Closed

Note: Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: Monday, December 12 6pm–9pm, or Tuesday December 13, 11am–2pm

FALL 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
5pm–9pm	Closed	Roderick	Closed	Ordin

Note: Final exams for all IVC self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on Tues. 12/13, 6pm–9pm

SUMMER 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
9am–12pm	Wang	Wang	Wang	Wang
12pm–1pm	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick
1pm–3pm	Allen	Allen	Allen	Allen

MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit**Intermediate Math Skills***Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X.**Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

81677 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129

81678 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MATH 101X 1.5 Units**Elementary Algebra***Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or**satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.**Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

80394 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129

80410 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MATH 101Y 1.5 Units**Elementary Algebra***Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

80395 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129

80412 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MATH 103X 2.5 Units**Intermediate Algebra***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or**satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.**Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. Students wishing to complete 103X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

80396 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129

80414 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17 Room 100

MATH 103Y 2.5 Units**Intermediate Algebra***Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.*

80397 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129

80416 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MEDICAL ASSISTING**MEDA 160 2.0 Units****Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82161 C Pomajulca

Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 161 2.0 Units**Administrative Medical Office Procedures**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82147 C Pomajulca

Lec M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 162 1.5 Units**Medical Office Financial Procedures**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82148 B Muller

Lec R 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/15 R 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 164 2.0 Units**The Electronic Health Record**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82149 J Miller

Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/

BLDG27/118

Final 12/13 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MEDA 164L 0.5 Unit**The Electronic Health Record Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82153 J Miller

Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

82154 J Miller

Lab T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

MEDA 165 2.0 Units**Medical Terminology I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82151 B Muller

Lec F 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/16 F 10:10am–12pm, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MEDA 166 2.0 Units**Medical Terminology II**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82152 J Miller

Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/13 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MEDA 170 2.0 Units**Clinical Procedures I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82155 C Pomajulca

Lec W 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

MEDA 170L 1.0 Unit**Clinical Procedures I Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

82156 C Pomajulca

Lab W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 12/14 W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

82157 C Pomajulca

Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

Final 12/15 R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

82159 C Pomajulca

Lab R 4:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 12/15 R 4:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

MEDA 172 3.0 Units**Understanding Human Diseases***No prerequisite. Advisory: MEDA 165 or 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82150 C Pomajulca

Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 12/13 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

MEDA 173 2.0 Units**Pharmacology for Medical Assistants***Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82588 Y Chang

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/

BLDG27/118

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES**MMST 101 0.5 Unit****Orientation to Multimedia**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81045 J Gonzalez

Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**MMST 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Multimedia***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81047 J Gonzalez

Lec T 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG27/116

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 112 3.0 Units**Design I: Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81439 D Wilson
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Illustrator CC,
Photoshop CC

MMST 122 3.0 Units**Design II: Graphics and Typography***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

81969 D Wilson
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Illustrator CC,
Photoshop CC

Software for all MMST 131 classes below: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla and other professional website building tools.

MMST 131A 3.0 Units**Web Design I***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81970 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

81440 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 131B 3.0 Units**Web Design II***Prerequisite: MMST 131A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81445 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

81441 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 131C 3.0 Units**Web Design III***Prerequisite: MMST 131B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81446 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

81442 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 134A 3.0 Units**Web Development I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81447 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

MMST 134B 3.0 Units**Web Development II***Prerequisite: MMST 134A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81448 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

MMST 134C 3.0 Units**Web Development III***Prerequisite: MMST 134B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81812 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

MMST 141 3.0 Units**3D I: Modeling & Textures**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82941 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/16 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 142 3.0 Units**Game Development I: Design and Creation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82342 J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 146 3.0 Units**Video and Sound I: Editing**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81814 M Staff
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Final Cut Pro

MMST 150 3.0 Units**Photoshop I: Intermediate Techniques***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

80429 D Wilson
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC

MMST 151 3.0 Units**3D II: Modeling & Rigging***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 141.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82942 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/16 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 152 3.0 Units**Game Development II: Level Design and Production***Prerequisite: MMST 142.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82343 J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 156 3.0 Units**Video and Sound II: Advanced Editing***Prerequisite: MMST 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81830 M Staff
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Final Cut Pro

MMST 160 3.0 Units**Photoshop II: Calibration and Printing***Prerequisite: MMST 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

80430 D Wilson
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/TBA
Software: Adobe Lightroom and
Photoshop CC

MMST 162 3.0 Units**Game Development III: Advanced Design & Creation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82943 J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 172 3.0 Units
Game Development IV

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82944 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129**MMST 200A 3.0 Units**
Authoring: Portfolio Development*No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

82344 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129**MMST 200D 3.0 Units**
Design: Portfolio Development*No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

82345 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Final 12/12 M, IVC/BLDG27/129

MMST 200E 3.0 Units
Entertainment: Portfolio Development*No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

82346 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129**MUSIC**

Some of the department's major performing ensembles (MUS 167, 169, 177, 180, and 183) are available for audit by returning students who meet the criteria. Please contact the department at 415-485-9460 for information.

MUS 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to Classical Music

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81850 J Stopher

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA072

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA072

MUS 103 3.0 Units
History of Musical Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82454 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**MUS 105 3.0 Units**
Rock, Pop and Jazz

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80433 R Schleeter

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 106 3.0 Units
Music Fundamentals*No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80434 J Stopher

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177

Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177

82163 L Noble Brown

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA177

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA177**MUS 109 3.0 Units**
Music in Society

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82445 T Bjorklund

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA177

Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

MUS 111 3.0 Units
Theory I*Prerequisite: read simple music. Advisory: completion of Music 106, concurrent enrollment in a major performing ensemble [Music 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, or 177].*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80435 T Bjorklund

Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 113 1.5 Units
Jazz Improvisation*No prerequisite. Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82874 R Schleeter

L/L F 3:30pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA075

Final 12/16 F 3:30pm–6:30pm, KTD/
PA075**MUS 116 2.0 Units**
Desktop Musician I

Transfer Credit: CSU

82164 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/14 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
FA315**MUS 117 2.0 Units**
Desktop Musician II*Prerequisite: MUS 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82165 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/14 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
FA315**MUS 121 2.0 Units**
Ear Training I*Prerequisite: Read simple music; know major scales. Advisory: Music 106, concurrent enrollment in Music 111 or 171, and a major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80438 J Stopher

L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA178

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA178**MUS 163 1.5 Units**
College Chorus

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81986 B Jarrell

L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA072

Students must participate in a performance on Tuesday, 12/13 at 7:30pm.

Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.

MUS 164 1.0 Unit
Symphonic Wind Ensemble

Transfer Credit: CSU

82858 T Bjorklund

Lab W 7pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA075

Final 12/14 W 7pm–10pm, KTD/PA075

Students must participate in a performance on Sunday, 12/11 at 3pm.

MUS 167 1.0 Unit
Symphony Orchestra*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82906 J Stopher

Lab M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA075

Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/
PA075

Students must participate in a dress rehearsal on Friday, 12/09 and a performance on Saturday, 12/10 at 7:30pm.

MUS 169 1.5 Units
Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80448 B Jarrell

L/L W 6:40pm–9:55pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/14 W 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/
PA072

and F 12/16 at 7pm, Sat 12/17 at 7:30 pm; Sun 12/18 at 3 pm. Students must participate in dress rehearsal on Fri 12/16 and performances on Sat 12/17 at 7:30pm, and Sun 12/18 at 3pm.

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MUSIC

MUS 171 **1.0 Unit**
Piano I*No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82166 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA188
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 172 **1.0 Unit**
Piano II*No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82167 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 177 **1.5 Units**
Jazz Ensemble*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81988 C Carnahan
L/L TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA075
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075
and Sat 12/3, 6–10pm. Students must
participate in a performance Fri 12/3,
8pm.

MUS 178 **1.0 Unit**
Strings I*No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82447 J Ivry
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075
and Fri 12/9, 10–1pm

MUS 180 **1.5 Units**
Chamber Music Ensemble*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81989 J Ivry
L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/15 R 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/
PA072
Students must participate in a perfor-
mance on Thursday, 12/08 at 7:30pm.

MUS 181 **1.0 Unit**
Voice I*No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81854 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 182 **1.0 Unit**
Voice II*No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81855 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 183 **1.5 Units**
Chamber Singers*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81990 B Jarrell
L/L T 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/
PA075
Students must participate in a perfor-
mance on Tuesday, 12/13 at 7:30pm.

MUS 190 **2.0 Units**
Opera Workshop*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82170 11/03–12/11 P Smith
Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072
Lab 13 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA072
Late start. “Amahl and the Night
Visitors,” by Giancarlo Menotti.
Auditions: Thursday, Nov 3 at 7pm or
by appointment. Rehearsals Nov. 7,
13, 20, 27, 28, Dec. 1, 4, 5, 8, and TBA.
Performances 12/9 at 7:30pm, 12/10 at
2pm & 7pm, 12/11 at 12pm, 3pm, & 7pm.
For additional information contact Paul
Smith at pianosmith@aol.com or the
Music Office at 485-9460.

MUS 211 **3.0 Units**
Theory III*Prerequisite: Music 112. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 221, 271, and a major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81856 T Bjorklund
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 221 **2.0 Units**
Ear Training III*Prerequisite: Music 122.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80510 J Stopher
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

MUS 261 **1.5 Units**
Small Ensemble Techniques*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81866 T Bjorklund
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81867 J Stopher
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81868 C Carnahan
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81869 J Ivry
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81870 B Jarrell
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81991 P Smith
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82171 L Noble Brown
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82449 C Ziedrich
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82804 M Staff
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 262 **1.5 Units**
Large Ensemble Techniques*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81871 T Bjorklund
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81872 J Stopher
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81873 C Carnahan
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
81992 J Ivry
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82081 C Ziedrich
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82172 B Jarrell
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
82805 P Smith
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 271 **1.0 Unit**
Piano III*No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82173 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 272 **1.0 Unit**
Piano IV*No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82174 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 273 **Piano V** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 272.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82451 C Ziedrich
 L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
 Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188
 New piano students: see instructor
 Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 274 **Piano VI** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 273.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82452 C Ziedrich
 L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
 Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188
 New piano students: see instructor
 Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 278 **Strings III** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 179.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82453 J Ivry
 L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
 Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075
 and Fri 12/9, 10–1pm.

MUS 281 **Voice III** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80523

L Noble Brown
 L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA072

MUS 282 **Voice IV** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80524 L Noble Brown
 L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA072

MUS 287 **Chamber Orchestra** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 279.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82448 J Ivry
 L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
 Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075
 and Fri 12/9, 10–1pm.

MUS 288 **Advanced Voice Workshop** **1.0 Unit***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81909 L Noble Brown
 L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA072

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)**NE 90****Only 4 classes for 1 unit**

Be sure to complete this prerequisite early prior to applying to the RN Program.

NE 090 **1.0 Unit**
Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice**80480 08/25–09/15 J Passer**

Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
 Meets 4 Thursdays: 8/25, 9/1, 9/8, 9/15.

81241 08/27–09/17 C Johnson

Lec S 9am–1pm, KTD/FH120
 Meets four Saturdays: 8/27, 9/3, 9/10,
 9/17.

NE 095 **1.0 Unit**
Effective Strategies for Success in the Registered Nursing Program

80481 08/16–08/19 J Langer

Lec TRF 9am–4pm, KTD/FH120
 Meets 3 days TRF, 8/16, 8/18 and 8/19.
 One hour lunch break.

NE 103 **0.5 Unit**
Open Skills Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80486 P Hemphill

Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN213
 This section is reserved for first year students.

81062 08/15–08/18 C Johnson

Lab MTWR 10am–4pm KTD/SMN213
 Class meets 4 days: 8/15–8/18. 1 hour
 lunch. This section reserved for 2nd year
 students.

81273 P Hemphill

Lab F 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN213

NE 180 **3.0 Units**
Fundamentals of Nursing

Prerequisites: ENGL 150; BIOL 120, 224, 240; CHEM 110; NE 90. Corequisites: NE 180L, 188. Advisory: CIS 110. Students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82570 08/22–10/15 J Langer

Lec MR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215
 Meets in SMN 215/217.

NE 180L **3.0 Units**
Fundamentals of Nursing Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisites: background clearance, health clearance, CPR for the Health Care Professional. Corequisites: NE 180, 181, and 188. Students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program. 12 hrs/wk for 8 weeks.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82571 08/22–10/15 M Staff

Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/
 HOSPTBA

82572 08/22–10/15 J Langer

Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, OFF/
 HOSPTBA

82573 08/22–10/15 J Ruddle

Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/
 HOSPTBA

82574 08/22–10/15 M Staff

Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/
 HOSPTBA
 Meets on KTD campus, 8am–3pm,
 8/18–9/2 in SMN 213.

NE 181 **0.5 Unit**
Clinical Application Laboratory I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

82566 J Passer

Lab R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213
 Note: students must contact Nursing
 Department for their assigned section.

82567 M Staff

Lab F 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN219
 Note: students must contact Nursing
 Department for their assigned section.

82568 J Ruddle

Lab M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213
 Note: students must contact Nursing
 Department for their assigned section.

82569 J Ruddle

Lab R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN219
 Note: students must contact Nursing
 Department for their assigned section.

NE 185 **3.0 Units**
Medical-Surgical Nursing I

Prerequisite: NE 180. Corequisites: NE 185L, NE 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82575 10/17–12/17 J Langer

Lec M 9am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN215
 Lec R 10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215

FALL CREDIT COURSES: PHILOSOPHY

NE 185L 2.0 Units
Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisite: NE 180L. *Corequisites:* NE 181, 185, and 188. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82576 10/17–12/17 M Staff
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/
HOSPTBA

82577 10/17–12/17 J Langering
Lab TW 6:45am–1:15pm, OFF/
HOSPTBA

82578 10/17–12/17 J Ruddle
Lec TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/
HOSPTBA

82579 10/17–12/17 C Johnson
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/
HOSPTBA

NE 188 1.0 Unit
Pharmacology I

Prerequisite: MATH 101 or 101AB or 101XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. *Corequisite:* NE 180. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82580 08/22–10/15 M Staff
Lec F 9am–11am, KTD/SMN215

NE 205 0.5 Unit
Open Skills Laboratory

Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment. *To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80495 M Staff
Lab M 11:30am–1pm, KTD/SMN213

82581 P Hemphill
Lab F 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213

NE 280 2.0 Units
Medical Surgical Nursing II

Prerequisite: NE 185. *Corequisite:* NE 280L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82890 08/22–10/15 S Lefkowitz
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225

82891 10/17–12/17 S Lefkowitz
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225

NE 280L 2.0 Units
Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisite: NE 185L. *Corequisites:* NE 280, 182, and 288A. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82892 08/22–10/15 S Lefkowitz
Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, OFF/HOSPTBA

82893 10/17–12/17 S Lefkowitz
Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSPTBA

NE 281 0.5 Unit
Clinical Application Laboratory III

Prerequisite: NE 182. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$125)

82885 M Staff
Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213

82886 S Lefkowitz
Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213

82887 J Ruddle
Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219

82888 J Ruddle
Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219

NE 283A 2.0 Units
Maternal Child Nursing A

Prerequisites: NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 283AL. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82894 08/22–10/15 C Johnson
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN215

82895 10/17–12/17 C Johnson
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 283AL 2.0 Units
Maternal Child Nursing A Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 283A. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82896 08/23–10/15 C Johnson
Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSPTBA
Note: This class meets 9am–4pm on
Tuesday, 8/23 and Wednesday, 8/24 in
SMN 219.

82897 10/17–12/17 M Staff
Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSPTBA

NE 283B 2.0 Units
Maternal Child Nursing B

Prerequisite: NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 283BL. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82898 08/22–10/15 M Staff
Lec 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82899 10/17–12/17 M Staff
Lec 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

NE 283BL 2.0 Units
Maternal Child Nursing B Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 283B. *Must be enrolled in COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82900 08/22–10/15 M Staff
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82901 10/17–12/17 M Staff
Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/TBA

NE 284 2.0 Units
Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult

Prerequisites: NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 284L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82902 08/23–10/11 J Passer
Lec T 9am–2pm, KTD/SMN215
Note: 1 hour lunch break.

82903 10/17–12/17 J Passer
Lec T 9am–1pm, KTD/SMN215
Note: 1 hour lunch break.

NE 284L 2.0 Units
Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 284. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82904 08/22–10/15 J Passer
Lab M OFF/HOSPTBA

82905 10/17–12/17 J Passer
Lab M 6:30am–6:30pm, OFF/HOSPTBA

NE 288B 1.0 Unit
Pharmacology III

Prerequisite: NE 188. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82975 08/22–10/15 M Staff
Lec R 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN215

PHILOSOPHY**PHIL 110 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Philosophy

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. *PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80537 A Johnson
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/V55A
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/V55A

80543 J Marmysz
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

81068 J Marmysz
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

81365 J Marmysz
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC249
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

PHIL 111 3.0 Units**Introduction to Ethics**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82498 J Marmysz

Lec MW 11:10am-12:25pm, KTD/AC105

Final 12/12 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC105

PHIL 112 3.0 Units**Introduction to Logic**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81070 J Marmysz

Lec TR 9:40am-10:55am, KTD/LC110

Final 12/15 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/LC110

PHIL 117 3.0 Units**History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81067 J Marmysz

Lec W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC255

Final 12/14 W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC255

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**PE 070 0.5 Unit****Adapted Aquatics**

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81725 M Gray

Lab MW 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/TBA

PE 071 0.5 Unit**Adaptive Fitness and Strength Training**

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82930 D Scranton

Lab MW 10:40am-11:30am, KTD/PE040

82931 M Gray

Lab TR 10:40am-11:30am, KTD/PE040

PE 072 0.5 Unit**Adapted General Conditioning**

Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80549 M Gray

Lab MW 9:40am-10:30am, KTD/PE040

81186 D Scranton

Lab TR 9:40am-10:30am, KTD/PE040

PE 074 0.5 Unit**Adapted Yoga**

Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80552 M Gray

Lab MW 11:40am-12:30pm, KTD/PE 060

81050 M Gray

Lab TR 11:40am-12:30pm, KTD/PE060

PHYSICS**PHYS 108A 4.0 Units****General Physics I**

Prerequisite: Math 104 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Math 121.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80694 L Sharp

Lec MW 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab W 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/14 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN109

80695 L Sharp

Lec TR 5:40pm-7pm, KTD/SMN115

Lab R 7:10pm-10pm, KTD/SMN115

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/SMN115

PHYS 108AC 1.0 Unit**General Physics I (Calculus Supplement)**

Prerequisite: Physics 108A or concurrent enrollment, and Math 121 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81354 L Sharp

Lec W 11:10am-12pm, KTD/SMN117

Final 12/12 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN117

PHYS 110 3.0 Units**Introductory Physics**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80697 L Sharp

Lec TR 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/SMN117

Final 12/15 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN117

PHYS 207A 5.0 Units**Mechanics and Properties of Matter**

Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80698 D Everitt

Lec TR 9:40am-11am, KTD/SMN109

Lec T 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab T 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/15 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN109

FALL CREDIT COURSES: POLITICAL SCIENCE**PHYS 207B 5.0 Units****Electricity and Magnetism**

Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment. The physics prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80699 D Everitt

Lec TR 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/SMN109

Lec R 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/13 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN109

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS 100 3.0 Units****American Political Institutions**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81594 R Proctor

Lec TR 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/AC240

Final 12/15 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC240

80560 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/AC240

Final 12/14 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC240

POLS 101 3.0 Units**Introduction to the Government of the United States**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80729 R Ovetz

Lec T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

80730 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 8:10am-9:30am, KTD/FH120

Final 12/12 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/FH120

80731 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 9:40am-11am, KTD/FH110

Final 12/15 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/FH110

81338 P Cheney

Lec M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC102

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC102

POLS 102 3.0 Units**Comparative Political Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80732 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/AC241

Final 12/13 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC241

POLS 104 3.0 Units**International Relations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81340 P Cheney

Lec MW 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/12 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/FH120

POLS 201 3.00 Units**Understanding Globalization**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82956 R Ovetz

Lec TR 02:10pm-03:30pm, KTD/AC/104

Final 12/13 T 02:10pm-05pm, KTD/AC/104

FALL CREDIT COURSES: PSYCHOLOGY

POLS 212 3.0 Units
History and Politics of Modern Asia

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82320 C Cohen

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE091
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE091**PSYCHOLOGY****PSY 110 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80002 T Morin

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110

81511 R McCoy

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC241
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC241

82973 A Mielke

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255
Final 12/14 W, IVC/TBA

80012 S Purcell

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH120

80015 S Purcell

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH120

80019 S Purcell

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

80030 T Morin

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

82514 R McCoy

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**PSY 112 3.0 Units**
Child and Adolescent Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80040 A Mielke

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, SMN224
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN224

80041 R McCoy

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120**PSY 114 3.0 Units**
The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80053 A Mielke

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN225

80055 S Purcell

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

82347 R McCoy

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120**PSY 116 3.0 Units**
Theories of Personality

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82348 D Broderick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS7
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS7**PSY 140 3.0 Units**
Family and Intimate Relationships*May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82589 S Rahman

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC110**PSY 204 3.0 Units**
Abnormal Psychology*No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81584 D Broderick

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC101
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101**PSY 205 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Research Methods*Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as BEHS 205, SOC 205, PSY 205, or ANTH 205; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81919 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236**PSY 230 3.0 Units**
Social Psychology*May also be taken as SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80082 R McCoy

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC245**PSY 251 3.0 Units**
Biological Psychology*May also be taken as BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80087 C Finley

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC104
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC104**PSY 252 3.0 Units**
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience*Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80930 S Rahman

Lec M 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC236
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA**REAL ESTATE**

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at <http://bre.ca.gov/> or, call 877.373.4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Office of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at <http://brea.ca.gov/>, or call 916.552.9020.

REAL 115 3.0 Units
Real Estate Principles

Transfer Credit: CSU

80095 C Rollins

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116**REAL 116 3.0 Units**
Real Estate Practice*No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80101 C Rollins

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247**REAL 117 3.0 Units**
Legal Aspects of Real Estate*No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82880 G Oswald

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101**REAL 212 3.0 Units**
Real Estate Appraisal I

Transfer Credit: CSU

80959 R Borgognoni

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101**REAL 218 3.0 Units**
Property Management*No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82182 J Carson-Brown

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Sociology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80747 M Gonzalez
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC249

82519 S Rahman
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80752 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC249
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC249

81920 M Gonzalez
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

SOC 112 3.0 Units

Modern Social Problems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80756 M Gonzalez
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC237
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC237

SOC 130 3.0 Units

Race and Ethnicity

May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit
awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82509 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

SOC 140 3.0 Units

Family and Intimate Relationships

May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit
awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82590 S Rahman
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

SOC 205 3.0 Units

Introduction to Research Methods

Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101
or ANTH 102. May be taken as BEHS 205, SOC
205, PSY 205, or ANTH 205; credit awarded for
only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81921 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

SOC 223 3.0 Units

Gender and Society

May be taken as BEHS 223 or SOC 223; credit
awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82841 S Rahman
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC236

SOC 230 3.0 Units

Social Psychology

May also be taken as PSY 230; credit awarded
for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80757 R McCoy
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC245

SPANISH

SPAN 101 4.0 Units

Elementary Spanish I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80290 R Pagani
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC020
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC020

80294 M Martinisi
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE092
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE092

80298 R Ostojic-Portello
Lec MW 3:45pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

80300 M Martinisi
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE092
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE092

80302 R Pagani
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
VS5A

80304 N Sanko
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
CSC120

81405 A Barashkov
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FA201

SPAN 102 4.0 Units

Elementary Spanish II

Prerequisite: SPAN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80305 M Martinisi
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE092
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE092

81819 M Martinisi
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE092
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE092

81925 A Barashkov
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FA215

SPAN 120 3.0 Units

Spanish for Health Care Professionals I

Transfer Credit: CSU

81817 M Martinisi
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
PE092

SPAN 128A 3.0 Units

Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82864 M Staff
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC105
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC105

SPAN 203 4.0 Units

Intermediate Spanish III

Prerequisite: Spanish 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80320 R Pagani
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS6
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS6

SPAN 204 4.0 Units

Intermediate Spanish IV

Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81700 R Pagani
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/PE92
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE92

82954 R Ostojic-Portello

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC239
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC239

SPEECH

SPCH 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Speech Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80325 P O'Keefe
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC246

80326 P O'Keefe
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC246

80327 P O'Keefe
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

81084 C Mihal
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC240
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

82771 C Mihal
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

FALL CREDIT COURSES: STATISTICS

SPCH 120 3.0 Units
Interpersonal Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80329 B Borenstein
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247**80330 V Epperson Beyries**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC24780331 B Borenstein
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC24781525 B Borenstein
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC247**SPCH 122 3.0 Units**
Public Speaking

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80332 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC24681768 V Epperson Beyries
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC246**SPCH 128 3.0 Units**
Intercultural Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80335 B Borenstein
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC24780336 B Borenstein
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC247
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247**SPCH 132 3.0 Units**
Argumentation and Persuasion

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80338 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC246**STATISTICS**

An interactive, applications-based way of learning statistics. Statway is a 2-course sequence (STAT 105 + STAT 106) that completes the math requirement for CSU transfer. If you are pursuing a major that requires math beyond GE requirements, please consult a counselor or call 415.485.9432 or 415.485.9430.

MATH 95 ➡ STAT 105 ➡ STAT 106**STAT 105 5.0 Units**
Statway I*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*82830 A Maoujoudi
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS6
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS682881 M Allen
Lec MWF 9:10am–10:50am, KTD/
SMN226
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN226**STAT 115 4.0 Units**
Introduction to Statistics*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80762 R Goodwin
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC116
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC116**WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION**

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major. All sections must take WE 297A as a corequisite. VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information.

WE 297A 1.5 Units
Work Experience Seminar

Transfer Credit: CSU

82945 S Boyd
Arr 1.5 hrs/wk, DL/TBA
Internet Course, 1.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>**WE 298A 1.0 Unit**
Occupational Work Experience A

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

80765 P RillaArr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).**WE 298B 2.0 Units**
Occupational Work Experience B

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

80768 P RillaArr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).**WE 298C 3.0 Units**
Occupational Work Experience C

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

80771 P RillaArr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).**WE 298D 4.0 Units**
Occupational Work Experience D

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

80774 P RillaArr 20 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester (20hrs/wk).**WE 299A 1.0 Unit**
General Work Experience A

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

80777 P RillaArr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Class meet at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

WE 299B 2.0 Units
General Work Experience B
No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A
 Transfer Credit: CSU
80780 P Rilla
 Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
 Class meet at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114
 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A
 Minimum of 160 hours of employment is
 required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

WE 299C 3.0 Units
General Work Experience C
No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A
 Transfer Credit: CSU
80783 P Rilla
 Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
 Class meet at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114
 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A
 Minimum of 240 hours of employment
 is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

Fall 2016 Noncredit Courses

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT

Beginning to Intermediate

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses.

ESLN 010A 0.0 Unit
Beginning ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
 82749 08/23–12/08 P Seery
 Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC020
82750 08/22–12/07 S Reilly
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS6
82751 08/23–12/08 S Reilly
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS6
 82753 08/20–12/10 A Singer
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC249

82754 08/22–12/07 G Lopez Gutierrez
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/254
82755 08/22–12/06 L Burnett
 Lec MT 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

ESLN 010B 0.0 Unit
Beginning ESL B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
 82752 08/20–12/10 N Jacunski
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC105

ESLN 010L 0.0 Unit
Beginning ESL - Long
 82747 08/22–12/09 A Singer
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A
82748 08/22–12/08 J McMillan
 Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS1A

ESLN 020 0.0 Unit
High Beginning ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
 82476 08/23–12/08 K Bradley
 Lec TR 9:10am–11:25am, OFF/LESN050
 Meets at Lynwood Elementary School, in
 room 50, 1320 Lynwood Drive, Novato.

80999 08/23–12/08 C Massion
 Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS5B

81000 08/22–12/07 C Schiff
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5B

81001 08/23–12/08 C Schiff
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5B

81002 08/10–12/10 C Rolston
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC101

81003 08/20–12/10 G Lopez Gutierrez
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC247

81004 08/22–12/07 K Bradley
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/233

81005 08/23–12/08 M Kaufmann
 Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSCCONF
 Meets at Margaret Todd Senior Center
 (MTSC), 1560 Hill Road, Novato

ESLN 020L 0.0 Unit
High Beginning ESL-Long
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
 82756 08/22–12/09 H Casper
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS5B
82757 08/22–12/08 K Hayne
 Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS4

ESLN 025 0.0 Unit
High Beginning ESL B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
81007 08/22–12/07 K Privitt
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215
 81008 08/20–12/10 S Chan
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC239
81329 08/23–12/08 K Privitt
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215

ESLN 030 0.0 Unit
Low Intermediate ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
81011 08/22–12/07 C Massion
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117
81013 08/23–12/08 M Sukoski
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117

81014 08/20–12/10 M Russell
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC104
81604 08/23–12/08 M Kaufmann
 Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
 BLDG16/212

ESLN 030L 0.0 Unit
Low Intermediate ESL A - Long
 82758 08/22–12/09 J Terhune
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS6

ESLN 035 0.0 Unit
Low Intermediate ESL B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
81016 08/23–12/08 S Fletcher
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092
81605 08/22–12/07 S Chan
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020
 81017 08/20–12/10 M Levin
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC102

ESLN 035L 0.0 Unit
Low Intermediate ESL B - Long
 82759 08/22–12/09 E Rivera
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN117

ESLN 040A 0.0 Unit
Credit ESL Preparation A
82506 08/22–12/07 L Burnett
 Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC105
 82763 08/20–12/10 J Terhune
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC103
 82765 08/23–12/08 S Carlson
 Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE061
82766 08/23–12/08 P Johnson
 Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/228

ESLN 040B 0.0 Unit
Credit ESL Preparation B
 82764 08/20–12/10 V Numaguchi
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC110

ESLN 040L 0.0 Unit
Credit ESL Preparation - Long
 82760 08/22–12/09 P Seery
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238
82761 08/22–12/07 S McKinnon
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION

ESLN 020LS 0.0 Unit
High Beginning Listening and Speaking
Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 20-30.
 82257 08/23–12/08 H Casper
 Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/VS5B
 82767 08/22–12/07 C Fane
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS7

FALL NONCREDIT COURSES: ESL VOCATIONAL

ESLN 040LS 0.0 Unit
Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 35-40.

82258 08/23-12/08 P Seery

Lec TR 8:10am-10am, KTD/LC020

82444 08/22-12/07 Y Craver

Lec MW 11:10am-1pm, KTD/SMN117

ESLN PRON 0.0 Unit
Noncredit ESL Pronunciation

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 20-40

81193 08/25-12/08 S Carlson

Lec R 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC105

81192 08/23-12/06 S Carlson

Lec T 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/LC020

81194 08/24-12/07 V Numaguchi

Lec W 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/LC036

ESL VOCATIONAL**ESLV 001 0.0 Unit**
ESL for Customer Service Jobs

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher

81746 08/20-12/10 K Bradley

Lec S 9am-12pm, KTD/AC236

Intermediate to Advanced

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. To register for these ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

For Credit ESL course listings, see page 43.

ESLN 053 0.0 Unit
Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

82773 08/22-12/10 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC236

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

82774 08/22-12/17 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC104

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Meets 8 weeks.

ESLN 056 0.0 Unit
Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

82776 08/22-12/17 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC105

82777 08/22-12/17 J Cady

Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC105

ESLN 058A 0.0 Unit
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I

82847 08/22-10/17 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm-2:25pm, KTD/AC105

82974 08/22-12/17 J Cady

Lec MW 8:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC104

ESLN 058B 0.0 Unit
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II

82848 10/19-12/07 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:30pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC105

Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

ESLN 060 0.0 Unit
Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking

82780 08/22-12/17 B Patel

Lec TR 12:40pm-1:55pm, KTD/AC103

ESLN 063 0.0 Unit
High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

82775 08/22-12/17 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC102

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

82778 08/22-12/17 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC103

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

ESLN 066 0.0 Unit
High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

82779 08/22-12/17 W Walsh

Lec MW 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC101

82786 08/22-12/17 C Massion

Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC102

ESLN 073 0.0 Unit
Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

82782 08/22-12/17 R Beal

Lec TR 12:40pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC238

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

82783 08/22-12/17 L Koffman

Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC103

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

ESLN 074 0.0 Unit
Low Advanced Grammar for ESL Students

82781 08/22-12/17 J Cady

Lec TR 8:40am-9:55am, KTD/LC036

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

ESLN 076 0.0 Unit
Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

82784 08/22-12/17 B Patel

Lec TR 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC103

82785 08/22-12/17 A Friedman

Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC237

NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES**VOCN 6010 0.0 Unit**
Review of Nursing Care and Skills for RN Students

81275 08/22-12/10

Hours to be arranged, KTD/TBA.

Students must be enrolled in RN

Program.

Summer 2016 Credit Courses**ANTHROPOLOGY****ANTH 101 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60552 J Park

Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html".

ANTH 102 3.0 Units
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60001 J Park

Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html".

ART**ART 102 3.0 Units**
History of European Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

60626 H Murray

Lec TWR 11am-2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 130 4.0 Units
Drawing and Composition I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60484 C Lefkowitz

L/L MTWR 9am-1:25pm, KTD/FA214

ART 131 4.0 Units**Drawing and Composition II***Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60524 C Lefkowitz

L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA214

ART 170 4.0 Units**Ceramics I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60629 R Wood

L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131

ART 171 4.0 Units**Ceramics II***Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60630 R Wood

L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131

ART 270 4.0 Units**Ceramics III***Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

60633 R Wood

L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131

ART 271 4.0 Units**Ceramics IV***Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

60634 R Wood

L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131

ASTRONOMY**ASTR 101 3.0 Units****Introduction to Astronomy**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60066 G Grist

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN226

ASTR 117L 1.0 Unit**Introduction to Astronomy Lab***Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60645 G Grist

Lab TWR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN109

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY**ACRT 160A 1.5 Units****Automotive Painting and Refinishing Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60114 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60115 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 161A 1.5 Units**Automotive Dent and Damage Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60615 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60616 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 162A 1.5 Units**Automotive Structural Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60617 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60618 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 163A 1.5 Units**Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60619 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60620 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 164A 1.5 Units**Automotive Plastic Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60621 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60622 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 165A 2.0 Units**Automotive Electrical and Electronics Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60717 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, KTD/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/

BLDG01/103

60718 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 166A 2.0 Units**Automotive Restoration Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60719 M Barrall

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab S 9am–6pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**AUTO 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Automotive Maintenance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60656 D Del Grande

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

AUTO 111 3.0 Units**Automotive Maintenance - Intermediate**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60136 R Palmer

Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

BIOLOGY

BIOL 110 **3.0 Units****Introduction to Biology**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60424 05/31-07/23 J Williams

Lec T 5:10pm-9:15pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

Lec S 9:10am-10:40am, IVC/
BLDG27/116

EARLY START CLASS: Begins Tuesday,
May 31, and ends Saturday, July 23, 2016.

60548 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MTW 12:10pm-3pm, KTD/SMN226

BIOL 110L **1.0 Unit**
Introduction to Biology Laboratory

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60427 05/31-07/23 V Smith

Lab R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG06/214

Lab S 12:30pm-3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/214

EARLY START CLASS: Begins Thursday,
June 2, and ends Saturday, July 23, 2016.

60549 R Werlin

Lab MTW 9:10am-12pm, KTD/SMN112

60550 F Agudelo-Silva

Lab MTW 3:40pm-6:30pm, KTD/
SMN112

BIOL 244B **1.5 Units**
Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem Field Studies

Transfer Credit: CSU

60713 05/27-06/11 J Mueller

EARLY-START FIELD CLASS: Pre-trip meetings Friday, May 27 and Tuesday, May 31, 6-9pm, SMN 108. Yellowstone trip dates: Wednesday, June 1 through Saturday, June 11, 2016. This field studies course is academically and physically rigorous. Participants should be prepared for car camping and possible cold, wet weather. All students will share travel and camping expenses and pay for their own food. For more details including itinerary, course outline, and academic requirements contact instructor Joe Mueller at jmueller@marin.edu.

BUSINESS

BUS 112 **4.0 Units**
Financial Accounting

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60564 C Li

Lec MTWR 9:20am-12pm, KTD/LC038

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 114 **5.0 Units****Introduction to Chemistry**

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60068 N Subramanian

Lec MTW 8am-10:35am, KTD/SMN225

Lec R 8am-10:35am, KTD/SMN225

Lab TWR 10:45am-1:35pm, KTD/
SMN204

CHEM 132 **5.0 Units**
General Chemistry II

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60069 E Dunmire

Lec MTWR 8am-10:35am, KTD/
SMN229

Lab TWR 10:45am-1:35pm, KTD/
SMN202

CHEM 132E **3.0 Units**
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60070 E Dunmire

Lec MTWR 8am-10:35am, KTD/
SMN229

COMPUTER
INFORMATION
SYSTEMS**CIS 110** **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

60010 J Hinds

Lec TWR 9:10am-12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

Lab 3hrs/wk TBA IVC/TBA

COUNSELING

COUN 115 **1.0 Unit**
Planning for Success in College

Please note: this is a 3-week Summer Bridge Program for graduating high school seniors. The program meets Monday through Thursday, and includes a 1-unit counseling course, plus 2.5 hours of additional activities until 1pm. All students must participate in the entire program from 9am to 1pm.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60565 06/13-06/30 C Escobar

Arr MTWR, KTD/AC238

60603 06/13-06/30 L Briceno-Moreno

Arr MTWR, KTD/AC239

60638 07/05-07/21 M Staff

Arr MTWR, KTD/AC238

COURT REPORTING

In order for a person to qualify to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

COUR 170A **3.0 Units**
Summer Intensive I-A

Prerequisite: COUR 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60707 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 170B **3.0 Units**
Summer Intensive I-B

Prerequisite: COUR 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60708 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 170C **3.0 Units**
Summer Intensive I-C

Prerequisite: COUR 140.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60709 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 171A **3.0 Units**
Summer Intensive II-A

Prerequisite: COUR 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60710 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 171B **3.0 Units**
Summer Intensive II-B

Prerequisite: COUR 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60711 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 171C **3.0 Units**
Summer Intensive II-C

Prerequisite: COUR 200.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60712 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

DENT 192 2.0 Units Clinical Applications in Dental Offices

Prerequisite: DENT 183 and 186. *Corequisite:* DENT 192A. 26 lab hours/wk for four weeks.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60030 05/24–07/16 K Rooney, W Bohlke
Lab MTR 8:10am–5pm, IVC/DENT/
CLINIC
Lec F 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 192A 1.0 Unit Pit and Fissure Sealants

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100)

60031 05/25–07/15 K Rooney, W Bohlke
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 10:10am–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 220A 3.0 Units Early Childhood Education Administration A

Transfer Credit: CSU

60497 S Johnson
Lec MW 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC120

ECE 220B 3.0 Units Early Childhood Education Administration B

Prerequisite: ECE 220A or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60716 S Johnson
Lec TR 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC120

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 3.0 Units Principles of Macroeconomics

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60022 N Pacula
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/LC039

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).

SUMMER 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120 For ENGL 98

TIME	MON	TUES	WED
8am–9am	Hersch	Hersch	Hersch
12pm–1pm	Hersch	Hersch	Hersch

ENGL 098 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

60298 T Hersch
Lec MTW 9am–12pm, KTD/AC248
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC120.
Students enrolled in English 98, or English 120, will be required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD / LC #120 (Library Bldg.)

Students enrolled in ENGL 98 or ENGL 120 are required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart. Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (ENGL 150, 151) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in the lab.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	9:30am–10:30am	R Southard
TUES	9:30am–10:30am	R Southard
WEDS	9:30am–10:30am	C Kreit

ENGL 120 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition II

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60129 J Bowsher
Lec MTW 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/AC241
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 150 3.0 Units Reading and Composition (1A)

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60636 C Kreit
Lec MTW 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/AC114
60132 A Klinger
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
60133 S Wells
Lec TWR 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/AC237

ENGL 151 4.0 Units Reading and Composition (1B)

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60134 J Tipton
Lec MTWR 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/
AC247
60166 I Kelly
Internet Course, 12hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

ESL 054 1.5 Units Intermediate ESL: Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
60568 M Sukoski
Lec TWR 9:30am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ESL 060 3.0 Units Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.

60079 J Cady
Lec TWR 6pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 112 3.0 Units History of African Americans (B)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60546 W Turner
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN224

ETST 151 3.0 Units Native American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60547 E Madril
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

Health Education HED 130 3.0 Units Contemporary Health Issues

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60016 K Smyth
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HISTORY

HIST 117 3.0 Units History of the United States I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60026 W Turner
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN224

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 110A 0.5 Units Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60736 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110B 0.5 Units Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60737 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110C 0.5 Units Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60738 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110D 0.5 Units Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60739 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112A 0.5 Units Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60726 M Vaughan
Lec MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112B 0.5 Units Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60727 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112C 0.5 Units Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60728 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/TBA

KIN 112D 0.5 Units Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60729 M Vaughan
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 125A 0.5 Units Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60606 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 125B 0.5 Units Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60607 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 125C 0.5 Units Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60608 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 125D 0.5 Units Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60609 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 147 0.5 Units Soccer

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60725 C King
Lab MTWR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PESOCFLD

KIN 155A 0.5 Units Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60730 W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

KIN 155B 0.5 Units Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60731 W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

KIN 155C 0.5 Units Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60732 W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

KIN 155D 0.5 Units Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60733 W Lager
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

KIN 167A 0.5 Units Volleyball

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60720 L Bacigalupi
Lab MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE030

KIN 167B 0.5 Units Volleyball

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60734 L Bacigalupi
Lab MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE030

KIN 192 1.5 Units Basketball Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
60594 M Collins, T Nelson
Arr MTWR, KTD/PE030

MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

MATH 101 3.0 Units Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.
60559 L Filane

Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/LC110

MATH 103 5.0 Units Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

60090 J Kostyrko

Lec MTWR 12:10pm–4pm, KTD/PE091

MATH 109 5.0 Units Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60560 I Roderick

Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/
SMN227

MATH 115 4.0 Units Probability and Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60414 A Hasmandova

Lec MTWR 8am–11am, KTD/PE092

MATH 121 3.0 Units Calculus I with Applications

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60099 W Cruz

Lec MTWR 12:10pm–2:15pm, KTD/
SMN227

MATH 123 5.0 Units Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60588 06/01–07/23 G Rothbart

Lec MTWR 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday,
June 1, 2016.

MATH 124 5.0 Units Analytic Geometry and Calculus II

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60586 06/01–07/23 C Nelson

Lec MTWR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday,
June 1, 2016.

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important.

Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

Students who register for a course in this program must check in with an instructor or instructional assistant during the first week of the semester to avoid being dropped.

The Math 95 XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of 12 hours weekly in the Math Lab or until the course is completed. Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the sequence is completed. Students may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester. Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH 095X 1.0 Unit Basic Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60465 L Ordin

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit Intermediate Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X. Approximately 12 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60467 L Ordin

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 101X 1.5 Units Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60401 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 101Y 1.5 Units Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60403 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 103X 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60405 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 103Y 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

60408 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Philosophy

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60162 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE 070 0.5 Unit

Adapted Aquatics

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60569 M Gray

Lab MTWR 12:10pm–1:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

PE 072 0.5 Unit

Adapted General Conditioning

Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60570 M Gray

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/PE040

PE 074 0.5 Unit

Adapted Yoga

Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60571 M Gray

Lab MTWR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/PE060

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100 3.0 Units

American Political Institutions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60028 Y Bellisimo

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC105

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60002 T Morin

Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN229

60553 S Purcell

Lec TWR 10:40am–1:30pm, KTD/CSC120

PSY 114 3.0 Units

The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60554 S Purcell

Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Sociology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60004 S Rahman

Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

SPANISH

SPAN 101 5.0 Units

Elementary Spanish I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60125 M Martinisi

Lec MTWR 6pm–9pm, KTD/PE092

Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

60126 R Pagani

Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/AC236

Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

SPAN 102 5.0 Units

Elementary Spanish II

Prerequisite: SPAN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60741 M Martinisi

Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/PE092

Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

SPAN 128A 3.0 Units

Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60742 R Pagani

Lec MW 6pm–10pm, KTD/AC105

SPEECH

SPCH 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Speech Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60052 P O'Keefe

Lec MTWR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC246

SPCH 122 3.0 Units

Public Speaking

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60625 P O'Keefe

Lec MTWR 10am–12pm, KTD/AC246

Summer 2016 Noncredit Courses

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE-NONCREDIT

Beginning to Intermediate

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses.

ESLN 010A 0.0 Unit

Beginning ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60669 06/18–07/16 A Singer

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC240

60680 06/13–07/20 J McMillan

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC240

60687 06/14–07/21 J McMillan

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC240

ESLN 010X 0.0 Unit

Beginning ESL Summer Review

60662 06/13–07/20 H Casper

Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC104

60666 06/14–07/21 C Rolston

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC104

60670 06/18–07/16 S Reilly

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC249

60681 06/13–07/20 C Fane

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC102

60688 06/14–07/21 K Hayne

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC102

60696 06/13–07/20 Y Craver

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/233

ESLN 020X **0.0 Unit**
High Beginning ESL A Summer Review

60663 06/13–07/20 A Singer
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC241

60667 06/14–07/21 G Lopez Gutierrez
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249

60673 06/18–07/16 K Privitt
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC104

60682 06/13–07/20 K Privitt
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC249

60689 06/14–07/21 K Privitt
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC249

60697 06/13–07/20 K Bradley
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

ESLN 030X **0.0 Unit**
Low Intermediate ESL A Summer Review

60664 06/13–07/20 K Hayne
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC237

60675 06/18–07/16 M Levin
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC101

60684 06/13–07/20 G Lopez Gutierrez
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC246

60692 06/14–07/21 S Reilly
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

ESLN 035X **0.0 Unit**
Low Intermediate ESL B Summer Review

60691 06/14–07/21 Y Craver
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC101

ESLN 040X **0.0 Unit**
Credit ESL Preparation Summer Review

60665 06/13–07/20 C Rolston
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC114

60668 06/14–07/21 S Reilly
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN217

60686 06/13–07/20 M Levin
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC101

60699 06/14–07/21 M Levin
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING**ESLN 020LS** **0.0 Unit**
High Beginning Listening and Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 20–30.

60672 06/18–07/16 C Fane
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC102

60683 06/13–07/20 K Hayne
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC103

ESLN 040LS **0.0 Unit**
Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 35–40.

60679 06/18–07/16 V Numaguchi
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC110

60693 06/14–07/21 S Fletcher
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC114

ESL VOCATIONAL**ESLV 001** **0.0 Unit**
ESL for Customer Service Jobs

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher

60501 06/13–07/21 K Bradley
Lec MTWR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236

Intermediate to Advanced

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. To register for these ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

ESLN 054 **0.0 Unit**
Intermediate ESL: Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60651 06/13–07/23 M Sukoski
Lec MTR 9:30am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245

ESLN 060 **0.0 Unit**
Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking

60652 06/14–07/21 J Cady
Lec TWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

Academic Information

Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines

Apply for Degree/Certificate

Summer: June 20–July 7

Fall: September 9–October 14

Fall AA-T/AS-T: October 3

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an application for graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an associate degree or a certificate of achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.

- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline for Priority Processing:

Summer: June 8

Fall: August 17

Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge form and supporting documentation by the deadline date for priority processing.

Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units

in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal

Deadline: Summer: June 16

Fall: September 2

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.
2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

Grading

In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades

Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

General Directory

KENTFIELD CAMPUS (KTD)

Alumni Association	485.9686
Assessment and Testing SS238	485.9469
Associated Students ASCOM, SS 241 ESCOM Center, SS 146	485.9390 485.9652
Behavioral Sciences , FH 101	485.9630
Biology/Geography/Geology SMN 300	485.9510
Business and Information , FH 101	485.9610
Cashiering Services SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
Child Study Center 1144 Magnolia Avenue	485.9468
College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills) AC 109	485.9642
Communication , AC 304	485.9348
Community Education , SS 145	485.9305
Counseling Services , SS 212	485.9432
Dean of Arts and Humanities AC 305	485.9655
Dean of Math and Sciences SMN 301D	485.9507
Director of Community Education, Lifelong Learning and International Education , SS 149	485.9316
English as a Second Language (ESL) AC 109	485.9642
English/Humanities , AC 304	485.9348
Equal Opportunity/Compliance Officer , VS 8	485.9504
Executive Director, Human Resources and Labor Relations , VS 8	485.9504

Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check page 3 for dates.

Order Transcripts Online

Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!

College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per regular service; copy and rush service is \$15 per copy.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) LC 160

Fine/Visual Arts , FA 102	485.9480
Health Center HS Portable, Parking Lot 6	485.9458
Health Sciences , SMN 301B	485.9319
Human Resources , VS 8	485.9340
International Education SS 148	457.8811, ext. 7740
Lost and Found , VS Bldg. 1	485.9455
Math , SMN 300	485.9510
Math Lab , SMN 129	485.9608
Media Services	485.9606
Parking Permit Purchase SS 225	457-8811, ext. 7806
Police , VS Bldg. 1	485.9455
Performing Arts , FA 77	485.9460
PE/Kinesiology/Athletics	485.9580
Physical Sciences , SMN 300	485.9510
School and Community Partnerships SS 232	485.9663
Social Sciences , FH 101	485.9630
Student Accessibility Services (SAS) LC 66	485.9406
Student Ambassadors SS 232	457.8811, ext. 7860
Swimming Pool	485.9587
Transfer and Career Center SS 206	485.9424
Umoja Program , LC 160	485.9605
Veteran and Military Student Resource Center , SS 202	485.9410
World Languages and Cultures FA 101	485.9480

Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and academic grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251. Please refer to <http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/Chapter5StudentServicesAP.htm>

INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

ASCOM , Bldg. 27, Rm. 120 ESCOM Center, Bldg. 10, Rm. 140	ext. 8416 ext. 140
Career Education , Bldg. 9	ext. 8204
Cashiering Services Bldg. 27, Rm. 109	ext. 8137
Child Development Center Bldg. 12, Rm 105	ext. 8170
College Operations , Bldg. 8	ext. 8100
Community Education Bldg. 7, Rm. 194	ext. 7305
Dean of Career and Technical Education Bldg. 9	ext. 8204
Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center Bldg. 12	ext. 8171
English Skills Lab , Bldg. 17	ext. 8326
Fiscal Services , Bldg. 8	ext. 8118
Health Center , Bldg. 9, Rm. 121	ext. 7458
Intensive English Program Bldg. 3, Rm. 258	ext. 8579
Lost and Found Bldg. 11, Rm. 106	ext. 8154
Math Lab , Bldg. 17	ext. 8510
Media Services	ext. 7606
Parking Permit Purchase Bldg. 27, Rm. 109	ext. 8137
Police Bldg. 11, Rm. 103	ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Swimming Pool	457.8811, ext. 8260

Graduation/ Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
 - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 121, or 123 or
 - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2014–2015 Catalog. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
 ANTH 101L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
 ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy
 ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab
 BIOL 100 – Nutrition
 BIOL 101 – Field Biology
 BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology
 BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality
 BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution
 BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology
 BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab
 BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I
 BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II
 BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III
 BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy
 BIOL/ENVS 138 – Intro to Environmental Science
 BIOL 141 – Global Climate Change: Science Impact and Solutions
 BIOL 159 – Introduction to Aquatic Biology
 BIOL 162 – General Ecology
 BIOL 169A – Introduction to Ornithology A
 BIOL 169B – Introduction to Ornithology B
 BIOL 224 – Human Physiology
 BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology
 BIOL 240 – Microbiology
 CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment
 CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
 CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
 CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry
 CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I
 CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II
 ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science
 GEOG 101 – The Physical Environment
 GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California
 GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology
 GEOL 103 – Environmental Geology
 GEOL 109 – General Oceanography
 GEOL 110 – Earth Science
 GEOL 114 – Geology of California
 GEOL 120 – Physical Geology
 GEOL 120L – Physical Geology Lab
 GEOL 121 – Historical Geology
 KIN 107/BIOL 107 – Human Biology
 PHYS 108A – General Physics I
 PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics
 PHYS 207A – Mechanics and Properties of Matter

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology

ANTH 103 – Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World
 ANTH 104 – Intro to Linguistic Anthropology
 ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory
 BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality
 BEHS 130/SOC 130 – Race and Ethnicity
 BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology*
 BUS 101 – Intro to Business
 ECE 110 – Child Development
 ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community
 ECON 101 – Macroeconomics
 ECON 102 – Microeconomics
 ECON 120 – Intro to Environmental Economics
 ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151 – Native American History
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature
 ETST 242 – History and Politics of Contemporary Africa
 GEOG 102 – The Human Environment
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California
 HIST 100 – Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
 HIST 101 – World History I
 HIST 102 – World History II
 HIST 103 – Science, Technology and Civilization
 HIST 109 – History of California
 HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
 HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
 HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
 HIST 117 – History of the US I
 HIST 118 – History of the US II
 HIST 206 – History of Russia
 HIST 211/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 HIST 214 – History of Latin America
 HIST 216 – History of Mexico
 HIST 238 – History of Africa
 POLS 100 – American Political Institutions
 POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems
 POLS 103 – Political Theory
 POLS 104 – International Relations
 POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization
 POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism
 POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations
 POLS 211/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 POLS 219 – The Politics of the United States Presidency
 POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy
 PSY 110 – Intro to Psych
 PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
 PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology
 PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
 PSY 116 – Theories of Personality
 PSY 140/SOC 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
 PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life
 PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology
 PSY 205/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
 PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology
 PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology
 SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society

SOC 112 – Social Deviance and Problems
 SOC 114 – Global Social Problems
 SOC 140/PSY 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
 SOC/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology*
 SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology*

C. HUMANITIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ART 102 – History of European Art
 ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I
 ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II
 ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III
 ARCH 131 – New Architecture on Campus
 ART 101 – History of Ancient Art
 ART 102 – History of European Art
 ART 103 – History of Modern Art
 ART 104 – History of Asian Art
 ART 105 – Contemporary Art
 ART 106 – History of Women Artists
 ART 107 – History of American Art
 ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*
 ART 110 – History of Islamic Art
 ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I
 ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II
 ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America
 ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III
 ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV
 BIOL 145/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science*
 CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
 CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
 COMM 110/JOUN 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication
 COMM 160/JOUN 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
 DANC 108 – Dance History
 DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre
 DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present
 DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre
 ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
 ENGL 208 – Short Fiction
 ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry
 ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel
 ENGL 218 – The American Short Story
 ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions
 ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction
 ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I
 ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II
 ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I
 ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II
 ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I
 ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II
 ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare
 ENGL 235 – Women in Literature
 ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures
 ENGL 240 – Classic Children's Literature
 ENGL 242/HUM 242 – Global Writings*
 ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature
 FILM 109A/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
 FILM 109B/HUM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
 FREN 101 – Elementary French I
 FREN 102 – Elementary French II

FREN 108A /B – French Culture and Literature go to the Cinema
 FREN 203 – Intermediate French III
 FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV
 FREN 225 – Advanced French I
 FREN 226 – Advanced French II
 GEOL 145/BIOL 145 – Ethics in Science*
 HUM 100A – Intro to Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period
 HUM 100B – Intro to Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period
 HUM 108/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas*
 HUM 109A/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
 HUM 109B/FILM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
 HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions
 HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts
 HUM 242/ENGL 242 – Global Writings*
 ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I
 ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II
 ITAL 108 – Italian Literature in Translation: Italian Classical Literature goes to the Movies
 ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III
 ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV
 ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I
 ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II
 ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film
 JOUN 110/COMM 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication
 JOUN 160/COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
 JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I
 JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II
 JPNS 108 – Japanese Conversation through the Movies
 JPNS 203 – Intermediate Japanese III
 JPNS 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV
 MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music
 MUS 102 – Music Masterworks
 MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz
 MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals
 MUS 108 – Intro to World Music
 MUS 109 – Music in Society
 PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy
 PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics
 PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
 PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
 SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I
 SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II
 SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III
 SPAN 203HB – Intermediate Spanish III for Heritage and Bilingual Speakers
 SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV
 SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I
 SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II
 SPAN 228A/B/C – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film
 SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America
 SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America
 SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain

SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication
 SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Three units minimum)

ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming
 COMP 130 – Intro to computer Programming using C++
 COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA
 COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective
 COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms
 COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA
 COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++
 ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
 ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition
 MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y – Intermediate Algebra
 MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry
 MATH 105 – College Algebra
 MATH 109 – Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
 MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics
 MATH 116 – Linear Algebra
 MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications
 MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications
 MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
 MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
 PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
 PSY 205/ SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
 SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication
 SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication
 SPCH 122 – Public Speaking
 SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication
 SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication
 SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion
 STAT 106 – Statway II
 STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics
 F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
 ETST 111—History of African Americans A
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151—Native American History
 HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
 HIST 117—History of the US I
 HIST 118—History of the US II
 HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics
 POLS 100—American Political Institutions
 POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics

G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ART 108/ETST 108/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*

ASL 110 - History and Culture of Deaf People in America

COMM 160/JOUN 160 - Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media

ENGL 235 - Women in Literature

ENGL 237 - The Literature of American Cultures

ETST/ART/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*

ETST 110 - Introduction to Ethnic Studies

ETST 111 - History of African Americans A

ETST 112 - History of African Americans B

ETST 121 - History of Latinos in the US

ETST 151 - Native American History

ETST 154 - Native American Literature

HIST 109 - History of California

HIST 211/POLS 211 - Women in American History and Politics*

HUM/ART/ETST 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*

JOUN 160/COMM 160 - Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media*

MUS 105 - Rock, Pop and Jazz

POLS 211/HIST 211 - Women in American History and Politics*

SPCH 128 - Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in kinesiology or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E.

Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3
Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

A1—Oral Communication

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

A2—Written Communication

English 150

A3—Critical Thinking

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk), and B4.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107

Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138

Biology 141 or Geography 141

Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160

Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138*, 160

Chemistry 105, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 132E, 231*, 232*, 232E

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138*

Geography 101, 112, 141

Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*

Physics 108A*, 108AC, 108B*, 108BC, 110, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B2—Life Science (Biological)

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 141, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Environmental Science 138*

Kinesiology 107

B3—Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L*

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*

Environmental Science 138*

Geography 101L*

Geology 120L*, 121*

Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative**Reasoning**

Computer Science 117

Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224

Statistics 106, 115

Area C—Arts and Humanities

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108 or Humanities 108

Film 109A or Humanities 109A

Film 109B or Humanities 109B

Humanities 114 or Humanities 118

English 242 or Humanities 242

American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Architecture 100, 101, 102

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110,

112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146, 148, 152, 165, 170, 180, 185, 190

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110, 150, 260

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A, 109B

Humanities 108, 109A, 109B

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203

Chinese 101, 102

Drama 116, 117

English 202, 203, 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242

Ethnic Studies 154

French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226

History 110, 111, 112

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226

Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 101, 102, 128A, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226, 228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

Speech 140

AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;

Early Childhood Education 110;

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145;

Sociology 140

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Behavioral Science 130 or Sociology 130

Biology 251 or Psychology 251

Communications 110 or Journalism 110

Communications 160 or Journalism 160

History 211 or Political Science 211

History 212 or Political Science 212

Psychology 111 or Psychology 116

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140
 Psychology 205 or Sociology 205
 Psychology 230 or Sociology 230
 See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.

Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.

American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.

Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.

History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

D0—Sociology and Criminology

Administration of Justice 204

Anthropology 104

Behavioral Science 130

Psychology 205

Sociology 110, 112, 130, 184, 205, 250

D1—Anthropology and Archeology

American Sign Language 110

Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

D2—Economics

Economics 101, 102, 120

D3—Ethnic Studies

Communication 160

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151

Journalism 160

D4—Gender Studies

Communication 160

History 211

Journalism 160

Political Science 211

D5—Geography

Geography 102, 109

D6—History

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151

History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117,

118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238

Political Science 211, 212

D7—Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science

Behavioral Science 103, 114

Biology 108A

Business 101

Communication 110

Early Childhood Education 110, 112

Journalism 110

Political Science 201

Psychology 140, 230

Sociology 114, 140, 230

Speech 128

D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions

History 211, 212

Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

D9—Psychology

Biology 251

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251

Sociology 205

AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, Behavioral Science 114,

Biology 108A, Early Childhood Education 110,

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145,

Sociology 140.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118

Biology 100, 108A

Counseling 130

Dance 109A, 109B, 111A, 111B, 111C, 111D, 119,

121, 122A, 122B, 123A, 123B, 126A, 126B, 126C,

126D, 128A, 128B, 130A, 130B, 130C, 130D, 132,

133A, 133B, 135, 142A, 160A, 160B, 227A, 227B,

233A, 233B

Early Childhood Education 110

Health Education 112, 130, 140

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145

Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C"

or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition

English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition

English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A*, 109B*

Humanities 108+, 109A*, 109B*

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109

Group B—Humanities

American Sign Language 102*, 203*

Chinese 102*

Drama 116, 117

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102*, 108A, 108B, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

History 110*, 111*, 112*

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 102*, 108A, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Japanese 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 102*, 128A, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 228C, 230A*, 230B*, 230C*

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 104, 110, 204, 208, 215+

Behavioral Science 103, 130

Biology 108A, 251

Communication 110*, 160*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102, 120

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238

Journalism 110*, 160*

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230

Speech 128

AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138, 160Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+**Group B—Biological Sciences**

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138

Kinesiology 107

Group C—Science Laboratory

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English

(University of California Requirement only)

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203*, 204*;

Chinese 101, 102*, French 101, 102*, 203*, 204*,

225*, 226*; Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*,

226*; Japanese 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*;

Spanish 101, 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*,

226*, 230A*, 230B*, 230C*.

California State University Graduation Requirement in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals

This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.

Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—United States History

Ethnic Studies 111*, 112*, 121, 151*

History 100+*, 117+*, 118+*

Group B—Constitution and American Ideals

Political Science 100+*, 101+*

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html.

Student Life

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun.

Beyond the classroom, COM encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, students can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for their personal and professional development. Students learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage their time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 to take advantage of this unique aspect of COM or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
College Governance Committees
Clubs/Organizations
InterClub Council
Student Association Events and Forums

VOTER REGISTRATION

COM students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register to vote at: registertovote.ca.gov/.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

KTD-SS 241
IVC-Bldg. 27, Rm. 120
415.485.9390

Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)

KTD-SS 146
415.485.9652
IVC-Bldg. 10, Rm. 140
415.457.8811 ext. 8322

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information regarding posting to the Student Events Board or Club News Board at KTD, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

Transportation

All enrolled COM students receive unlimited free rides on local Marin Transit buses using their COM Card Student I.D. with a current validation sticker. Marin Transit provides bus service from all areas of Marin County to COM. Route 122 offers an express connection between the San Rafael Transit Center, San Anselmo Hub, and KTD. Bus schedules are available in the Student Services areas on both campuses. For more information visit marintransit.org/COM.

Please note that validation stickers are only good for the semester indicated. New validation stickers will be available to enrolled students at the beginning of each Fall and Spring semester. COM Card Student I.D. and validation stickers are available at Cashiering Services, KTD, SS 235. Call 415.457.8811 ext. 7806 for more information.

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at COM

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at COM have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office at KTD at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations presently active at COM.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
Accessibility Rights Club
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
Animation Club
Auto Body Club
Business Club
Car Club
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
Club Metals: Jewelry
Club Mud: Ceramics
COM Christian Club
Computer Science Club
Dancer's Guild
Drama Club
Engineer's Society
Environmental Action Club
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
Land Sustainability Club
Life Drawing Club
Literary Magazine Club
Machine Tool Technology Club
Math Club
Model UN Club
Music Club
Peer Tutoring Association
Performing Arts Club
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
Programming Club
Puente Club - Latino/a Interest
Rainbow Alliance
Sculpture Club
Sign Stars Club (ASL)
Student Art Association
Student Nurses Association
Students for Social Justice
Transfer Club
Umoja - African American Interest
Veterans Association

Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 92–93.

Assessment and Testing

The Assessment and Testing Center, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information, including practice resources. Testing is by appointment only and photo identification is required.

Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to collegeofmarinshop.com.

CalWORKs

COM, in partnership with Marin County, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry into the workforce.

Cashiering Services

Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, COM Cards, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

Child Development Program

The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of COM students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located at KTD and IVC.

Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center at IVC offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through

Thursday from 7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm

Counseling Department

Counseling fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments may be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432. marin.edu/counseling

English as a Second Language (ESL)

COM offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels. See page 43 for ESL placement test information.

1. **Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.
2. **Credit ESL**—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 43–45 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
3. **Intensive English Program (IEP)**—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English at IVC for international students. The Full-time program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Enrollment Services

Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student's responsibility to keep COM informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of Enrollment Services or go online at mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to educationally and economically disadvantaged students to help them reach their educational goals. Support services may include counseling (academic, career and personal), book grants, a textbook lending library, and scholarships.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS students who are single parents currently participating in CalWORKs or TANF. Services may include textbooks and school supplies, parking permits, transportation grants and lunch vouchers.

Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located at KTD and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics

The mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit marin.edu/departments/Athletics.

Libraries

The KTD Library is located on the 2nd floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at IVC is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at askalibrarian@marin.edu.

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently

enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at marin.edu/lrc.

Police Services

In case of emergency dial 911

marin.edu/police/index.html

Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The COM Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information

Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

Daily Parking Permits—\$4

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver's side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are \$41, summer semester permits are \$25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at Cashiering Services begins the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at Cashiering Services.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 35 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to marin.edu/Puente

School and Community Partnerships

The Office of School and Community Partnerships develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Student Accessibility Services (SAS) supports an accessible and welcoming environment for individuals with documented disabilities (temporary or permanent) while ensuring compliance with federal and state regulations. To request SAS accommodations services, students must make an appointment to meet with an SAS counselor and be prepared to provide verified documentation of disability. Students then participate in an interactive exchange with the counselor to determine what may be appropriate accommodations. For more information, please visit marin.edu/DSPS/index.html. To schedule an appointment with a counselor, please call 415.485.9406. Disabilities related documentation may be faxed to 415.457.4791 or

emailed to sas@marin.edu.

SAS also oversees the Adapted Physical Education (APE) Program. More information may be found at marin.edu/DSPS/index.html, by emailing SAS at sas@marin.edu or by directly contacting APE at 415.485.9654.

Students and/or the general public who have a disability and wish to access COM outside of their coursework (e.g., events) are not required to self-disclose their disability or use the educational accommodations process in order to do so. Should a person have difficulty accessing the campus in this regard and/or need to make a special access request as a result, then he/she should contact Student Activities & Advocacy at 415.485.9376.

Student Activities and Advocacy

Student Activities and Advocacy is the hub for Associated Students of COM (ASCOM), student clubs and programs, and student behavioral concerns; including Standards of Conduct and connection points for community resources and services. Through engagement with college student organizations and events, student will develop life-long leadership and interpersonal skills to thrive in our diverse society. A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 81.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center provides transfer, career exploration, and employment services and resources to students.

The center houses an extensive library of online and print resources with information on universities and colleges, scholarships, majors, careers, labor markets, employment trends, résumés, cover letters, and more. Workshops are offered to help students in planning their transfer path, choosing a major and/or career, and preparing for employment.

Annual College and Job Fairs introduce students to the numerous transfer and career opportunities available. There is an online job board listing employment opportunities in the local area including full-time, part-time, temporary, and volunteer positions. Other activities and resources provided by the center include university campus tours, representative visits, employer of the day events, and interactive online programs and tutorials. Drop-ins are welcome and appointments are available. For more information go to marin.edu/student_services/transfer/index.html

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, and online at: marin.edu/Student_Services/TLC/tutoring-schedule.html

Umoja Program

The COM Umoja program is part of a statewide community of educators and learners committed to the academic success, personal growth, and self-actualization of African American and other students.

The Umoja program provides a variety of support services to support student retention, graduation, transfer to four-year institutions, and overall academic success. These include first year classes which students take together as a learning cohort (English 92 in the fall with Counseling 110, and English 120AC in the spring with Counseling 116 and Ethnic Studies 112), academic counseling, student mentoring, financial support (including course materials and potential scholarships), special seminars, cultural workshops, and field trips. The program is open to all COM students. If students have already taken the coursework, they are still eligible for other services and participation. For more information contact umojaprogram@marin.edu

Veteran & Military Student Resource Center

The COM Veteran & Military Student Resource Center supports students who are veterans, active duty and reserve members of the military, and their families. The Center assists student veterans as they transfer from military to student life by creating a space on campus where all veterans can go to develop a sense of unity, pride, and community. COM also has an active student Veterans Association.

Students can access the Center during regular business hours, utilizing the lounge and study areas as well as enjoy free coffee between classes. The office is located in SS 202. Stop by to meet our staff

Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Fall 2016

Classes taught at the College of Marin Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California.
Welcome F-1 students, au pairs, tourists, and residents!

Open to everyone, the Intensive English Program (IEP) focuses on English for academic purposes. This intensive, 20-hour-per-week program is located at the beautiful Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and rigorous coursework have led to over 37 years of success in Marin County! The program offers cultural immersion in the form of excursions and activities.

While F-1 students are required to enroll in fulltime coursework, au pairs, residents, and tourists may attend as few or as many courses as desired, making this program flexible and affordable enough to fit most students' needs and schedules!*

*Limitations may apply depending on visa type, College of Marin policy, and availability.

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211 ext 8579 or email intensive.english@marin.edu. To register, please visit our website at marincommunityed.com or email international@marin.edu. Please note, class schedules and fees are subject to change. Please call or email for the most up-to-date information.

Time	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
9:10am-10:50am	Academic Writing and Reading (MW 4 hours)	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (TR 4 hours)	Academic Writing and Reading (MW 4 hours)	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (TR 4 hours)
11:10am-12pm	Pronunciation (M only: 1 hour)	Current Events (T only: 1 hour)	Idioms and Expressions in American English (W only: 1 hour)	Viewpoints (R only: 1 hour)
12pm-12:45pm	LUNCH BREAK			
12:45pm-2:25pm	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (MW 4 hours)	Topics in American Culture (TR 4 hours)	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (MW 4 hours)	Topics in American Culture (TR 4 hours)

16-Week Course Session A August 22-December 8, 2016		8-Week Course Session B August 22-October 13, 2016 Session C October 17-December 8, 2016
Hours/wk.	Fee	Fee
IEP 20 hrs.	\$2500 (F-1)	
IEP 20 hrs.	\$2325	\$1175
IEP 12 hrs.	\$1650	\$830
IEP 8 hrs.	\$1125	\$575
IEP 4 hrs.	\$620	\$320
IEP 3 hrs.	\$465	\$240
IEP 2 hrs.	\$310	\$160
IEP 1 hr.	\$155	\$80

IEP Quick Facts:

- The IEP curriculum offers 4 core courses and 4 focus courses.
- F-1's, professionals, au pairs, visitors, U.S. residents, other visa holders are all welcome!
- Flexible scheduling available for au pairs, visitors, and U.S. residents.
- IEP field trips and cultural activities enhance learning and build community.

Upon successful completion of all Level 3 IEP courses, students transferring to the credit College of Marin program may waive the English proficiency test requirement.

and visit with other veterans. For more information visit marin.edu/WORD-PPT/11.5_VetsFundLtr_0113_D.pdf or email VetCenter@marin.edu. 415.485.9410.

Veterans Enrollment Services

COM is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from Enrollment Services). The completed packet must then be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in Enrollment Services.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the COM designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a COM, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.

Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in Enrollment Services. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the COM designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov
 VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
 Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
 TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Normas del College

Prioridad de matriculación

En septiembre de 2012 la Junta de Gobernadores de los Community Colleges de California aprobó una reglamentación para establecer prioridades de matriculación en todo el sistema, diseñadas para asegurar que haya clases disponibles para los estudiantes que tratan de obtener adiestramiento para un empleo, o un título, o la transferencia a una universidad de cuatro años, y para premiar el progreso de los estudiantes hacia sus metas educacionales.

Los nuevos estudiantes que hayan completado la orientación sobre el college, la evaluación y el desarrollo de planes educacionales, así como los estudiantes que continúan y hayan demostrado buen rendimiento académico, tendrán prioridad sobre los estudiantes que no satisfagan esos criterios. Para demostrar buen rendimiento académico un estudiante no puede estar a prueba académica o en cuanto a su progreso por dos términos consecutivos. Además, los estudiantes que hayan acumulado 100 o más unidades –excluyendo clases de las destrezas más básicas como inglés y matemáticas, e inglés como segundo idioma – perderán la prioridad de matriculación. Alentamos a los estudiantes que crean que están en peligro de perder la prioridad de matriculación a que consulten con su consejero para discutir sus planes educacionales. Las nuevas prioridades de matriculación del College of Marin pueden hallarse en Administration Procedure 5055, en Internet en: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf.

Filosofía

El Distrito del College of Marin ha reconocido desde siempre que una comunidad académica es dañada de muchas maneras por el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas. Estas conductas de alto riesgo son ejemplificadas por una disminución de productividad en los miembros de la comunidad, por graves problemas de salud y tensas interacciones sociales, así como por diversas formas de vandalismo. Los procesos de educación y de aprendizaje son especialmente deteriorados por el abuso del alcohol y el uso de drogas ilícitas.

El College of Marin suscribe a la filosofía básica de la Red de colleges y universidades comprometidos a la eliminación de drogas y del abuso de alcohol, que declara:

- El establecimiento institucional impone normas claras que promueven un ambiente educacional libre de abuso de alcohol y de uso de otras drogas.
- La institución proveerá educación para sus miembros con el propósito de prevenir el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas, así como para enseñarles cómo usar las drogas legales en maneras que no presenten peligro para ellos mismos o para los demás.
- El College of Marin creará un ambiente que promueva y consolide un tipo de vida sano y responsable; el respeto por las leyes de la comunidad y por los estándares y las reglamentaciones del campus; la responsabilidad individual dentro de la comunidad; y el bienestar intelectual, social, emocional, espiritual, ético y físico de todos los miembros de su comunidad.
- El Centro de Salud o la Oficina de Asesoramiento pueden recomendar servicios para el tratamiento de abuso de alcohol y drogas.
- La base de la filosofía sobre el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas del College of Marin es el firme compromiso de ofrecer un programa educacional que provea la información adecuada y las reco-

mendaciones para ayudar a todos los miembros de la comunidad académica a tomar decisiones informadas y responsables sobre el uso de cualquier substancia controlada.

La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir.

Norma sobre el fumar

Para proveer un ambiente seguro de estudio y trabajo para estudiantes y empleados, les está prohibido fumar a todos los empleados, estudiantes y visitantes en todo momento en cualquier propiedad del Distrito, EXCEPTO en las áreas designadas para fumar. La violación de esta norma podría dar como resultado una acción disciplinaria de acuerdo a los procedimientos disciplinarios pertinentes. Para obtener una copia de las Normas y guías sobre el fumar, o una copia de los Procedimientos Disciplinarios Estudiantiles, comuníquese con el director de actividades estudiantiles, sala SS 251, teléfono 415.485.9375.

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Empleados

Es la norma del Distrito del College of Marin mantener el lugar de trabajo libre de drogas y alcohol para los empleados. La fabricación, distribución, repartición, posesión o uso de substancias controladas o bebidas alcohólicas está prohibido en cualquier propiedad del Distrito. El término “substancia controlada” es definido por el Código de Salud y Seguridad 11007. Una excepción de lo arriba mencionado es cuando las bebidas alcohólicas se producen en conexión con clases autorizadas.

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Estudiantes

El College of Marin no permite ni excusa la consumición de bebidas alcohólicas por cualquier individuo. Se hacen cumplir todas las leyes locales, estatales y federales con respecto a la posesión o uso de cualquier substancia controlada. La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir. Se les recuerda específicamente a los estudiantes que deben seguir las guías de las Normas de Conducta del Estudiante, que especifica que las declaraciones a continuación son incompatibles con una institución de educación superior: El uso, posesión, venta o distribución de narcóticos u otras drogas peligrosas o ilegales (según lo definen los estatutos de California) en propiedad de un college o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college. La posesión o uso de bebidas alcohólicas en la propiedad del college, o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college, excepto cuando las bebidas alcohólicas son producidas en conexión con una clase autorizada.

Sanciones legales – drogas ilícitas y alcohol

Se les recuerda a los estudiantes y empleados que leyes federales y estatales proveen una variedad de sanciones legales y multas por la posesión o distribución de drogas ilícitas y alcohol. Estas sanciones incluyen, pero no se limitan a, encarcelamiento y multas monetarias. Todos los informes de sospechadas violaciones serán intensamente investigados y procesados judicialmente con todo el rigor de la ley.

Más información sobre estos estatutos estatales y federales se mantendrá en el Departamento de Policía del campus y en la oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo. Copias se pondrán a disposición de estudiantes y empleados.

Pueden ocurrir cambios sin notificación

El College of Marin ha hecho todos los esfuerzos razonables para determinar que la información incluida en esta publicación sea correcta, pero el college se reserva el derecho de alterar, sin notificación, los aranceles, declaraciones y procedimientos aquí contenidos. Los aranceles y procedimientos están

sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la legislación estatal y por la Mesa Directiva del college. El estudiante es responsable de satisfacer, y mantenerse informado sobre, los requisitos del college. Cuando ocurran cambios, éstos serán detallados en la próxima publicación regular del catálogo u horario de clases, o serán anunciados por Internet en www.marin.edu. Las clases pueden ser canceladas por matriculación insuficiente a discreción del college.

Prohibición de la Discriminación y el Acoso

El College of Marin prohíbe toda forma de discriminación o acoso con respecto a una o más de las siguientes características, ya sean reales o percibidas: edad, ascendencia, color, credo religioso, licencia familiar o por atención médica, discapacidad (mental y física), incluyendo VIH y SIDA, estado matrimonial, condición médica (incluyendo cáncer y características genéticas), información genética, estado de veterano y militar, nacionalidad de origen (incluyendo restricciones en el uso del idioma), raza, sexo (que incluye embarazo, parto, amamantar, y condiciones médicas relacionadas al embarazo, al parto o a amamantar), sexo, identificación con un sexo, expresión sexual y orientación sexual.

El acoso sexual prohibido incluye cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia sexual, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual, o acecho. El College prohíbe la discriminación y el asalto en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos, y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas se desarrollan en el campus o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o planta fuera del campus mantenido por el College, o en terreno o edificios mantenidos por una organización de estudiantes del College. La Norma 3430 de la Mesa Directiva del College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante hecho por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Se espera que aunque no sean empleados del Distrito, quienes estén en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexión con cualquier programa o actividad del Distrito sigan también estas guías.

El Distrito del College of Marin está comprometido a cumplir con los requisitos del Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Decreto de Igualdad de Oportunidad en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII del Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, modificado), el Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1991, la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1974, el Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades, el Decreto de Vivienda y Empleo Justos de California de 1980, las reglas y reglamentaciones de la Comisión de Vivienda y Empleo Justos, y el Decreto de Reajuste de Veteranos de Vietnam de 1974. El Oficial de Cumplimiento del Título IX/EEO/ADA en el Distrito del College es el Director Ejecutivo de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales (por favor vea la información de contacto a continuación).

Asalto Sexual y Otros Asaltos

En El Campus Cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia doméstica, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual o acecho según los define la ley de California, ya sea cometido por empleado, estudiante o miembro del público, que ocurra en la propiedad del Distrito en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas tengan lugar en la propiedad del Distrito o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o edificio fuera del campus mantenido por el Distrito, o en terreno o edificio mantenido por una organización estudiantil, es una violación de las normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva y está sujeto a todos

los castigos pertinentes, incluyendo procedimientos criminales y, en caso de empleado o estudiante, a procedimientos disciplinarios. (Ver el AP3540)

Hay disponible más información sobre normas y procedimientos del Distrito con respecto a asalto sexual y otros asaltos, y sobre otras formas de discriminación o acoso en: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

Quejas de Discriminación o Acoso

Si ha experimentado discriminación o acoso, incluyendo cualquier incidente de violencia sexual, en base a una o más de las características arriba mencionadas, o si está consciente de cualquier discriminación o acoso basado en una o más de esas características, comuníquese con:

Kristina Combs, Directora Ejecutiva de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales
Village Square 8, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9504

Las responsabilidades de la Directora Ejecutiva, Srta. Combs, incluyen servir al College como:

- **Oficial del Título IX:** para manejarse con el acoso o el asalto basado en el sexo y para asegurar el acceso equitativo a todos los programas y servicios del College cualquiera sea el sexo; y
- **Coordinadora de ADA:** (Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades) para asegurar acceso equitativo al College, a sus programas y servicios, para la gente con discapacidades, incluyendo estudiantes, empleados y visitantes de la propiedad del Distrito.

Los estudiantes que crean que la prohibición contra la discriminación o el acoso ha sido violada, tienen derecho a presentar una queja con: (1) el Distrito; (2) la oficina del Canciller Estatal; y/o la oficina de Derechos Civiles del Departamento de Educación de los EE.UU.

La información completa sobre los procedimientos del Distrito de quejas contra discriminación y acoso está especificada en el Procedimiento Administrativo 3435, del cual se puede hallar una copia en marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf.

Éste y otras normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva, incluyendo los abajo mencionados, pueden hallarse en el sitio del College en Internet, en la página de "Policies and Procedures", bajo el rótulo "About the College".

AP 3410 No discriminación:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf

AP 3430 Prohibición de acoso:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf

AP 3435 Investigaciones de discriminación y acoso:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf

AO 3540 Asaltos sexuales y otros asaltos en el campus:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf

Hay copias disponibles en la oficina del Director de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo, Edificio de Servicios Estudiantiles, Sala 250.

Informe de Seguridad en el Campus

El Informe anual de seguridad en el campus del College of Marin está disponible en Internet en marin.edu/police/security-report.html. Este informe es requerido por ley federal y contiene declaraciones de normas y estadísticas de crímenes en el College. Las declaraciones de normas se refieren a las normas del College, los procedimientos y programas concernientes a la seguridad y a la protección; por ejemplo las normas para responder a situaciones de emergencia y a ofensas sexuales. Se incluyen tres años de estadísticas sobre ciertos tipos de crímenes que fueron reportados como ocurridos en el campus, dentro o fuera de los edificios o propiedad del College o controlada por el mismo, y en propiedad pública dentro o inmediatamente adyacente al campus. Puede también pedir una copia impresa en el Departamento de Policía en el campus Kentfield, VS1. El Distrito publica y distribuye el Informe de seguridad anual a todos los estudiantes y empleados, todos los años, para el 1º de octubre.

Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matriculación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en <http://www.marin.edu>.

Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

Federal Pell Grants

Las subvenciones varían entre \$584 y \$5.814 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Las subvenciones varían entre \$400 y \$2.000 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 82 para información adicional.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Residentes de California y estudiantes AB540 reciben una exención de los aranceles de matriculación. Ver información adicional en la página 11. Una versión interactiva del formulario existe ahora en Internet en www.marin.edu.

Cal Grants

El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre \$530 y \$1.473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

10,000 Degrees Grants

Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de \$400 a \$4.000

por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados

Visite www.caldreamact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción.

Solicite Ayuda Financiera por Internet

Presente la solicitud para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal/FAFSA en www.fafsa.ed.gov

Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidados

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta \$3.500 por el primer año y hasta \$4.500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidados

Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta \$6.000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2015, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su **capital**.

Al 1º de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se

califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidados si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

Programas de Trabajo

Federal College Work-Study Program

Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

Job Placement Office

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

Experiencia Laboral

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

Procedimientos de Solicitud

Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

Información Adicional

Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta \$100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

Crédito Impositivo

Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 11.

College Policies

Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units—excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes—will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make

informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in designated smoking areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy, SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375. BP/AP 3570 Smoke-Free Learning and Working Environment <http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living. Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the student Standards of Conduct, which states the following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student when the conduct relates to college activity or college attendance.

Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program; BP 5500 Standards of Conduct:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>
<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

Legal Sanctions—Illicit Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the Campus Police Department and the Student Activities and Advocacy Office. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program

<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention

Additional information on college policy, as well as health risks associated with drugs and alcohol, available resources- including counseling and treatment, and other information may be found at <http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Student Grievances and Rights

The purpose of AP 5530 is to provide a prompt and equitable means of resolving student grievances (student complaints based on action by a District employee or agent) when no other administrative procedure, Marin Community College District departmental procedure, collective bargaining agreement, or statutory procedure applies. See the following sections for a list of other procedures applicable to concerns related to harassment, discrimination, unsafe assignments, grade changes, academic probation, dismissal and readmission, student discipline, student records, residency, and police department citations.

Any students or applicants who have questions about which procedure applies to their particular concerns are encouraged to go to the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251, for assistance.

AP 5530 Student Grievances:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved3-19-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved3-19-13.pdf)

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Prohibition Against Discrimination and Harassment

College of Marin prohibits all forms of discrimination or harassment based on one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: age, ancestry, color, religious creed, family & medical care leave, disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS, marital status, medical condition (including cancer and genetic characteristics), genetic information, military and veteran status, national origin (including language use restrictions), race, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding), gender, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. Additionally, a lack of English language skills and visual or hearing impairment will not be a barrier for admission to Career Technical Education programs.

Prohibited sexual harassment includes any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The College prohibits discrimination and harassment occurring in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in College facilities or at another location, or at an off-campus site or facility maintained by the College or on grounds or facilities maintained by a College student organization.

College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Non-employees while on the District property or in connection with any District program or activity are also expected to follow these guidelines. The Marin Community College District is committed to compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment

Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission rules and regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974. The Title IX/EEO/ADA Compliance Officer for the College District is the Executive Director for Human Resources & Labor Relations (please see contact information below).

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as defined by Federal and California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District facilities or at another location or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of Board policies and administrative procedures and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. (See AP 3540)

Information about the District's policies and procedures pertaining to sexual and other assaults, and other forms of discrimination or harassment, is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

Additional information on assistance for victims of sexual assaults is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/police/sexual-assault.html>. If you are the victim/survivor of, or become aware of, a sexual assault on College property or in connection with any College program or activity, please contact the District's Executive Director of Human Resources at 415.485.9504 or the District's Police Department at 415.485.9696.

Discrimination or Harassment Complaints

As a member of the college community, if you feel that you have experienced discrimination or harassment, including any incident of sexual violence, based on one or more of the above-referenced characteristics, or are aware of any discrimination or harassment based on one or more of these characteristics, contact:

Kristina Combs, Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations
Village Square 8, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9504

In addition to serving as the Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations, Ms. Combs' responsibilities include serving as the College's:

- **Title IX Officer:** monitors and works with college administrators, faculty, staff and students to create and maintain a campus community committed to equal opportunity, and fostering a climate free from all forms of harassment, exploitation, or intimidation, including ensuring non-discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities, and nondiscrimination requirements which extend to sexual harassment and sexual violence, such as rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion.
- **ADA Coordinator:** (Americans with Disabilities Act) to ensure equal access to College facilities, programs and services for people with disabilities, including students, employees, and others who may visit District facilities.

Students who believe that the prohibition against discrimination or harassment has been violated have the right to file a complaint with: (1) the District; (2) the State Chancellor's office; and/or the United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights ("OCR").

Complete information on the District's Discrimination and Harassment Complaint Procedures is set forth in Administrative Procedure 3435, a copy of which can be found at [marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf).

This and further Administrative Procedures and Board Policies, including those listed below, can be found on the college website, on the "Policies and Procedures" page, under the "About the College" tab.

AP 3410 Nondiscrimination:
[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf)

AP 3430 Prohibition of Harassment:
[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf)

AP 3435 Discrimination and Harassment Investigations:
[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf)

AP 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus:
[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf)

Hard copies are available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

This report is required by federal law and contains policy statements and crime statistics for the school. The policy statements address the school's policies, procedures, and programs concerning safety and security; for example, policies for responding to emergency situations and sexual offenses. Three years' worth of statistics are included for certain types of crimes that were reported to have occurred on campus, in or on off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the school, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to the campus. You may also request a paper copy from the Police Department, Kentfield Campus, VS1. The District publishes and distributes the Annual Security Report to all students and employees each year by October 1.

Student Conduct

All members of the college community are subject to state and federal laws, as well as policies and procedures established by the Board of Trustees.

An important policy that all students should be aware of is the Student Conduct Policy. BP 5500, Standards of Student Conduct, can be found at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsOfConduct_Revised6-18-13.pdf, and is briefly described below. Questions regarding BP 5500 should be referred to the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy. A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Violations of the Standards of Student Conduct (BP 5500) include:

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 2420, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.

- Willful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.
- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing, which is defined as a "method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by the College, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil."
- Operating bicycles or motorized bicycles, skateboards, roller skates, roller blades, scooters, and other similar devices on any property owned, maintained, or controlled by the District in violation of AP 6850 titled Bicycles, Skateboards, Roller Skates, Roller Blades, Scooters and Other Similar Devices on Campus.
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:
 1. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
 2. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
 3. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
 4. Attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.
 5. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
 6. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.
 7. Influencing or attempting to influence another person to commit an abuse of the judicial system.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

Academic dishonesty is addressed by the academic department - faculty, Chair, and Dean. The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else's quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, "examination" includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one's own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person's writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one's own work.
- Representing another's artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one's own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.

- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor's permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents work.

Student Discipline Procedures

The District's procedures for addressing alleged violations of the Standards of Student Conduct are set forth in AP 5520. The purpose of AP 5520 is to provide a prompt and equitable means to address violations of the Standards of Conduct (BP 5500 titled Standards of Conduct) and to ensure that students are afforded due process and free expression as protected by state and federal constitutions, laws, and regulations.

Please see AP 5520 for information regarding "Student Discipline and Due Process."

AP 5520 Student Discipline and Due Process:
<http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5520StudentDisciplineandDueProcessBOT9-15-2015.pdf>

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251.

KTD Services for Students

Assessment and Testing

SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore

LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services

SS 235; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

Child Study Center (CSC)

1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below);
415.485.9468

Community Education

SS 145; 415.485.9305

Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432

Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.487.8811 ext. 8322

English as a Second Language (ESL)

AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL;
415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605

Food Service

Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor;
510.566.3339

Health Center

HS Portable, Parking Lot 6;
415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education

LC 170; 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Education

SS 148; 415.457.8811 ext. 7740

International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9756

Math Lab

SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Police

Village Square, Building 1; lost and found and other non-emergencies
415.485.9455
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

SS 212; 415.485.9432

School and Community Partnerships

SS 232; 415.485.9663

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

LC 115; 415.485.9406

Student Activities and Advocacy

SS 249/251; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center

SS 206; 415.485.9424

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160; 415.485.9620

Umoja Program

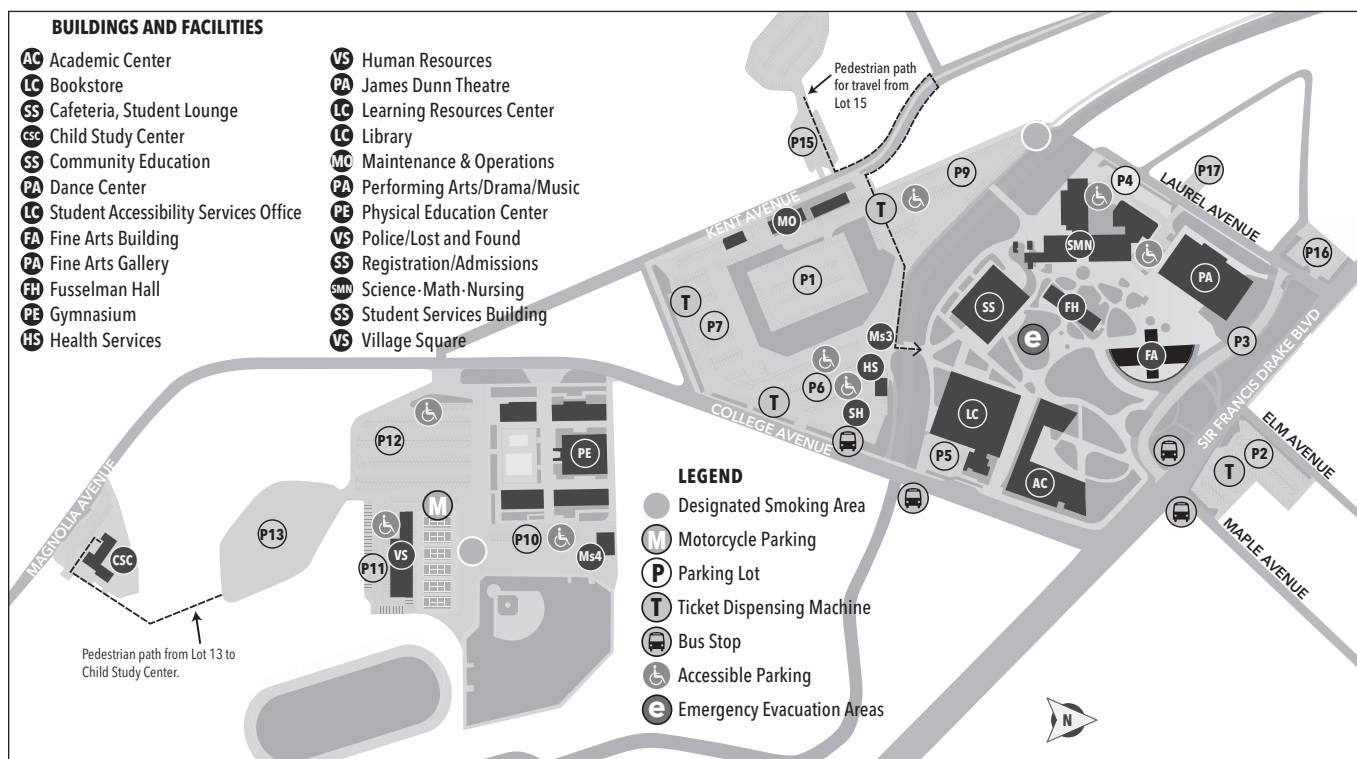
LC 160; 415.485.9605

Veteran and Military Student Resource Center

SS 202; 415.485.9410

Veterans Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7321



IVC Services for Students

Assessment and Testing

Bldg. 27, Rm. 125
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

Bookstore

Bldg. 17, Rm. 104
415.457.8811 ext. 7394

CalWORKs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Cashiering Services

Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 8137, fax: 415.884.0429

Community Education

Bldg. 7, Rm. 194; 415.485.9305

Computer Lab

Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

Child Development Center

Bldg. 12, Rm. 105
415.457.8811 ext. 8170

Child Development Program

Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

Counseling

Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)

Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Food Service

Vending Machines
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

Health Center

Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions

Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Media Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Police

Bldg. 11, Rm. 106; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

415.457.8811 ext. 7432
Call for counseling appointments

School and Community Partnerships

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663
Call for campus tours

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

Student Activities and Advocacy

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 8416

Transfer and Career Center

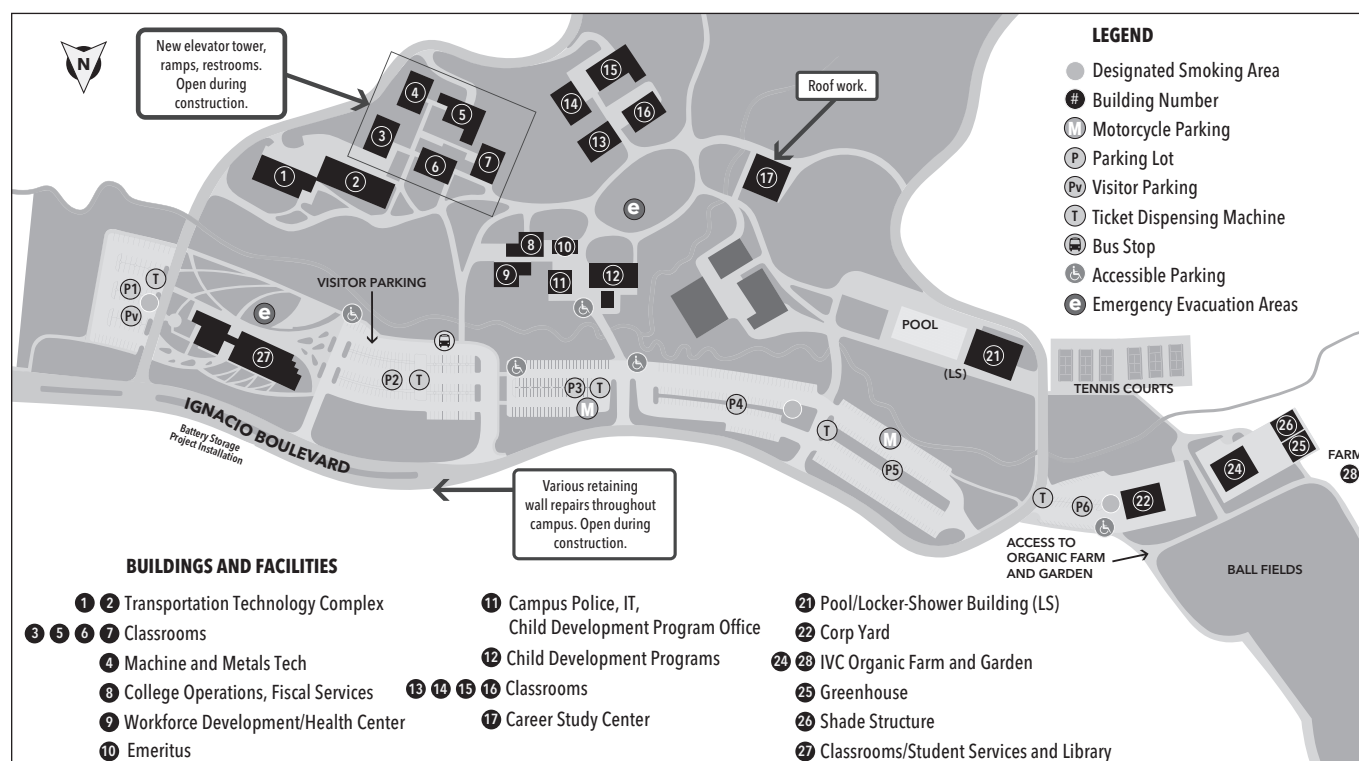
Bldg. 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

Tutoring

Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

Veterans Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822



COLLEGE OF MARIN STUDENTS:

Get unlimited rides on local Marin Transit buses with your **COM Card**



San Rafael
Transit Center



College of
Marin

Including
NEW!

COLLEGE OF MARIN EXPRESS
ROUTE 122

Direct service between San Rafael,
San Anselmo, and College of Marin

**Pick up your COM Card and
validation sticker today!**

Cashiering Services Office, COM Kentfield Campus
Student Services Building, Room 235



learn more!

get more info or plan your trip
scan the code or visit
www.marintransit.org/COM

COLLEGE OF
MARIN



Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus 835 College Avenue Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. **Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.**

To Indian Valley Campus 1800 Ignacio Blvd. Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco),

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$41 or \$25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

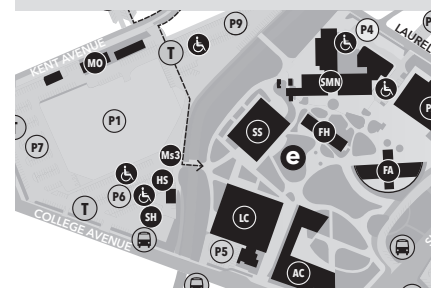
Financial Aid Student Permits

Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 12 for the parking permit refund policy.

Get Parking Permits Online



THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:

1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.
2. Print temporary permit.
3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

**NO HASSLES. NO LINES.
NO TICKETS!**

Performing Arts Schedule

SPRING 2016 MUSIC

SPRING JAZZ CONCERT

Steve Steinberg, director

Friday, May 6, 2016 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLES

Jessica Ivry / Tara Flandreau, directors

An Evening of Chamber Music

Saturday, May 7, 2016 - 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS

Boyd Jarrell, director

Jeffrey Paul, accompanist

Sounding Off!

Tuesday, May 10, 2016 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Jim Stopher, director

Symphonic Spring

Saturday, May 14, 2016 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

SYMPHONIC BAND

Trevor Björklund, director

An Evening of 20th Century Music for Band

Sunday, May 15, 2016 - 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

MARIN ORATORIO

Boyd Jarrell, director

Mozart and Salieri – Friends and Rivals

Saturday, May 21, 2016 - 7:30 pm
Sunday, May 22, 2016 - 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

MUSIC FROM MARIN SUMMER FESTIVAL 2016

Paul Smith, director

Contemporary Opera Marin Music from Marin Chamber Players Szervanszky/Cavaye Piano-duo

June 11 to 26, 2016
For further information, contact Joanna Pinckney, 415.485.9460

FALL 2016 MUSIC

ADVANCED VOICE RECITAL

Avante - Singer's Choice Recital

Linda Noble Brown, instructor

Sept. 28, 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

ADVANCED VOICE RECITAL

Mélo die minimale - Art Songs of Erik Satie

Linda Noble Brown, instructor

Nov. 2, 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

JAZZ ENSEMBLE

Cayce Carnahan, director

Dec. 3, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

ADVANCED VOICE RECITAL

The Lengthening Day - Songs for the Winter solstice

Linda Noble Brown, instructor

Dec. 4, 3 pm
The Tamalpais Retirement Community
501 Via Casitas, Greenbrae
Dec. 12, 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLES

Jessica Ivry, director

Dec. 8, 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

CONTEMPORARY OPERA MARIN

Amahl and the Night Visitors, by Giancarlo Menotti

Paul Smith, director

Dec. 9-11 Performances at COM and venues throughout Marin County
Call 415.485.9460 for more information

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Jim Stopher, director

Dec. 10, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

SYMPHONIC WIND ENSEMBLE

Trevor Björklund, director

Dec. 11, 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

BEGINNING VOICE RECITAL

Curtain's Up! - First Open Recital

Linda Noble Brown, instructor

Sept. 28, 2:10 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

COLLEGE CHORUS & CHAMBER SINGERS

Boyd Jarrell, director

Jeffrey Paul, accompanist

Dec. 13, 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

MARIN ORATORIO

Boyd Jarrell, director

Dec. 17, 7:30 pm
Dec. 18, 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

FALL 2016 DRAMA

MEDEA

By Euripides

Director TBA

Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16
Studio Theatre (PA 32)
Performing Arts Building

THE LION, THE WITCH, AND THE WARDROBE

By C.S. Lewis

Lisa Morse, director

Nov. 25, 26, 27, Dec. 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11
Studio Theatre (PA 32)
Performing Arts Building

FALL 2016 DANCE

FALL 2016 DANCE CONCERT

Oct. 28, 29 and Nov. 4, 5 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

About College of Marin

Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in providing equitable opportunities and fostering success for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- associate degrees and certificates
- career technical education
- basic skills improvement
- English as a second language
- lifelong learning
- community and cultural enrichment

College of Marin responds to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment that promotes social and environmental responsibility.

Approved at the April 11, 2015 Board Meeting

Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Statement of Values

Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.

Our Legacy

College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Accreditation

College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges, Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. Additional information about accreditation, including the filing of complaints against member institutions, can be found at: www.accjc.org

Enrollment

College of Marin serves approximately 13,000 credit and noncredit students each year.



Use of Photography

College of Marin, a nonprofit California Community College, reserves the right to take and use photographs, video, and electronic images of students and visitors taken on College property and at College-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection must be made in writing to the Office of the Superintendent/President.

This publication has been produced by:

Office of Instructional Management
 Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya,
 Dong Nguyen, Aaron Osheroff, Burton Schane
 Director of College Services, Annie Ricciuti
 Cover concept: Shook Chung
 Cover design and book layout, Roger Dormann

A Snapshot of Transformation

On the cover are images featuring some of the many lives that have been transformed by their experience at College of Marin. Providing this level of educational excellence would not be possible without the dedicated, talented faculty and staff that have contributed to this 90-year legacy.

Beginning with the top row, names correspond with images from left to right:

Row 1

Deborah Loft
Pete Carroll
Gazaleh Vargha Najafabadi
Hank Fearnley
Jamie Tipton, Ph.D.
Kay Ryan
Walter Turner
Gordon Chan, Ph.D.

Row 2

Lido Cantarutti
Patricia O'Keefe
Betty Goerke
John Marmysz, Ph.D.
Harry Moore
Catherine Sim
Boyd Jarrell
Brian Santa Cruz
Chris Hulls

Row 3

Tsedal "Sadie" Agidew
Kathleen Quinlan
Yen Puyun
Heather Gordon
Cattleya Sankham
Maaz Sheikh

Row 4

Kelvin Kelsey
Dong Nguyen
Victoria Viera
Sara McKinnon
Francisco Flores
Kathryn Freschi, Ph.D.
Adam Steltzner, Ph.D.
Djajijio "DJ" Bola
Alice Warsinske

Row 5

Pinky Fontana
William Allen Taylor
Chester Arnold
Lance Reyes
James Dunn
Bodil Platt
Sophia Setrakian
Tom Chesnut

Row 6

Irwin P. "Red" Diamond
Robin Williams
Kristin Acredolo
Constance Carroll, Ph.D.
Javier and Jose Zamora
Becky Reetz

Row 7

Ernest Berg, Ph.D.
Derek Wilson
Ruth Nash
Yolanda Bellissimo
Tay Feder
Blaze Woodlief

COLLEGE OF
MARIN
www.marin.edu

90 Years of Transforming Lives Through Education and Training

Honored Speaker at 89th Annual Commencement Exercises Highlights Transformative Power of Community Colleges

Dr. Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa to share his inspiring journey from Mexico to the San Joaquin Valley in pursuit of his dreams

Internationally renowned Neuroscientist Dr. Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa, often referred to as “Dr. Q,” will be the honored speaker at College of Marin’s 89th annual commencement ceremony. Over the past academic year, the College has been reading and discussing his book, *Dr. Q: My Journey From Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon*, as the selected COMMON Read.

Dr. Q’s inspiring story began in Mexicali, Mexico. The first-born of six children, his passion and drive led him to risk his life crossing the border in order to pursue his dreams and help his family and his country. As Quiñones worked in the fields of the San Joaquin Valley, he quickly understood that it would take much longer to realize his dreams on farmworker wages. Refusing to let go of his aspirations, he put himself through school and still found time to tutor other Spanish-speaking students in math and science.

He moved to Stockton, CA and found a job loading railroad cars, which enabled him to attend night classes at San Joaquin Delta College. It was there that he met Norm Nichols, the speech and debate coach that mentored Quiñones and helped him apply to UC Berkeley. In 1992, he received a scholarship to UC Berkeley where he earned a BA in psychology. He was accepted to Harvard Medical School and earned his MD, graduating cum laude. Today, Quiñones’s official titles include: Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery, Associate Professor of Oncology, Director of the Brain Tumor Surgery Program at Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center, and Director of the Pituitary Surgery Program at Johns Hopkins Hospital.

The College is honored to have Dr. Q sharing his story with the class of 2016 graduates. His community college experience of being mentored and encouraged to follow his dreams—and aim even higher—is a powerful example of how lives are transformed through education and training.

One student inspired by Dr. Q’s story is Noé Diaz. He was reading *Dr. Q: My Journey From Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon* for class and found the book a little difficult since English is his second language. He turned to COM’s Tutoring



“The fact that he is very successful makes me think that I can be successful too.”

and Learning Center (TLC) for help with the book and class material. “When I was reading the book there were some words that I did not understand, so I decided to go to the tutoring

center to ask for help,” said Diaz. “There I met an excellent and generous tutor. She knew I had borrowed the book

from the library, and one day she surprised me with a copy that she had bought for me.” While at the TLC, Diaz received the support and help he needed with the text; he also received encouragement and a little prompting.

(continued on back cover.)

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER

(continued from previous page.)

Diaz explained that the tutor had an idea; she suggested that he send the book to Dr. Q to try to get his autograph. Diaz agreed, and the tutor sent the book off to Dr. Q. A few days later she returned the book, signed by Dr. Q with a personal message that read, "Con cariño y aprecio (With care and appreciation) always follow your dreams and never be afraid to fail but do be afraid to not try again."

Understandably, Diaz was excited and motivated by the message as he thinks of Dr. Q as a role model. "I was so happy

because his story is very similar to mine," said Diaz. "The fact that he is very successful makes me think that I can be successful too. When I am working on a difficult assignment and I want to give up, I think of what Dr. Q would do. I am sure Dr. Q would not give up, so I don't give up—I finish the assignment."

Diaz and many others on campus are looking forward to meeting Dr. Q at COM's 89th annual commencement exercises, which take place on Friday, May 20, 2016, at 6 PM at the Diamond Physical Education Center, 700 College Avenue, Kentfield.



50 Years of Nursing Excellence

Learning · Caring · Giving · Leading

Calling all College of Marin RNs!

Where are you now?



COM's Registered Nursing Program is gearing up for its 50th anniversary celebration taking place on June 10, 2017 at Embassy Suites, San Rafael.

If you studied nursing at COM we want to hear from you! Make sure you are part of the festivities by submitting your current contact information. We are updating our database of graduates from the program so that we can keep in touch.

Scan the QR code or follow the link below and update your information to receive news of events celebrating 50 years of nursing excellence. Pass the word to your classmates—everyone should be involved in our big anniversary!

www.marin.edu/Nursing/survey/

